Nye udgivne danske standarder og forslag til høring
Juni 2026

01.040.11
Sundhedsteknologi (ordliste)
Health care technology (Vocabularies)

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO 8549-4:2026
DKK 340,00
Identisk med ISO 8549-4:2026
Protetik og ortopædi – Anvendt terminologi – Del 4: Termer relateret til amputation
This document defined terms for the description of surgical limb amputations and amputation procedures.
NOTE Traumatic limb loss and congenital limb deficiency are not included in this document.

01.040.13
Miljøbeskyttelse og sundhed. Sikkerhed (ordliste)
Environment and health protection. Safety (Vocabularies)

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO 37100:2026
DKK 495,00
Identisk med ISO 37100:2026
Bæredygtige byer og lokalsamfund – Terminologi
This document defines terms relating to sustainable development in communities, smart community infrastructure and related subjects.

Projektleder: Anne Aaby Hansen

01.040.19
Prøvning (ordliste)
Testing (Vocabularies)

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 12716:2026
DKK 495,00
Identisk med ISO 12716:2026
og EN ISO 12716:2026
Ikke-destruktiv prøvning – Prøvning af akustisk emission – Terminologi
This document defines the terms used in acoustic emission testing and forms a common basis for standards and general use.

Projektleder: Lone Skjerning

DS/ISO 12716:2026
DKK 495,00
Identisk med ISO 12716:2026
Ikke-destruktiv prøvning – Prøvning af akustisk emission – Terminologi
This document defines the terms used in acoustic emission testing and forms a common basis for standards and general use.

Projektleder: Lone Skjerning

01.040.31
Elektronik (ordliste)
Electronics (Vocabularies)

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 14880-1
Deadline: 2026-07-20
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 14880-1
Optik og fotonik – Integreret optik – Del 1: Terminologi
This document defines terms for microlens arrays. It applies to arrays of very small lenses formed inside or on one or more surfaces of a common substrate. This document also applies to systems of microlens arrays.

Projektleder: Nina Kjar

DSF/prEN ISO 14880-1
Deadline: 2026-07-29
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 14880-1
og prEN ISO 14880-1
Optik og fotonik – Integreret optik – Del 1: Terminologi
This document defines terms for microlens arrays. It applies to arrays of very small lenses formed inside or on one or more surfaces of a common substrate. This document also applies to systems of microlens arrays.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

01.040.33
Telekommunikation. Audio- og videoteknik (ordliste)
Telecommunications. Audio and video engineering (Vocabularies)

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 25094-1
Deadline: 2026-07-20
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 25094-1
E-sport – Del 1: Terminologi
This document provides terms and definitions in the field of e-sports.

Projektleder: Mette Juul Sandager

01.040.35
Informationsteknologi (Ordlister)
Information technology. Office machines (Vocabularies)

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN ISO/IEC 24760-1
Deadline: 2026-07-13
Relation: CENCLC
Identisk med ISO/IEC 24760-1:2025
og prEN ISO/IEC 24760-1
Informationssikkerhed, cybersikkerhed og privatlivsbeskyttelse – Arkitektur for identitetsadministration – Del 1: Nøglebegreber og terminologi
This document:
- defines terms for identity management and specifies core concepts of identity and identity management, and their relationships;
- is applicable to any information system where information relating to identity is processed or stored;
- is considered to be a horizontal document for the following reasons:
- it applies concepts such as distinguishing the term “identity” from the term “identifier” on the implementation of systems for the management of identity information and on the requirements for the implementation and operation of a framework for identity management,
- it provides an important contribution to assess identity management systems with regard to their privacy-friendliness and their ability to assure the relevant attributes of an identity, and consequently it provides a foundation and a common understanding for any other standard addressing identity, identity information, and identity management.

Projektleder: Berit Aadal

01.040.43
Køretøjsteknik (ordliste)
Road vehicle engineering (Vocabularies)

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO 17978-1:2026
DKK 495,00
Identisk med ISO 17978-1:2026
Vejkøretøjer – SOVD (service-oriented vehicle diagnostics) – Del 1: Generel information, definitioner, regler og grundlæggende principper
This document: gives an overview of the ISO 17978 series;
specifies rules and basic principles for the service-oriented vehicle diagnostics (SOVD), conforming to the extended vehicle (ExVe) methodology, as specified in the ISO 20077 series; defines general terms.

Projektleder: Søren Lütken Storm

01.040.97
Udstyr til husholdningsbrug og industriel brug. Underholdning. Sport (ordliste)
Domestic and commercial equipment. Entertainment. Sports (Vocabularies)

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 25094-1
Deadline: 2026-07-20
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 25094-1
E-sport – Del 1: Terminologi
This document provides terms and definitions in the field of e-sports.

Projektleder: Mette Juul Sandager

01.060
Størrelser og enheder
Quantities and units

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN IEC 80000-15:2026
Deadline: 2026-07-22
Relation: CLC
Identisk med IEC 80000-15 ED1
og prEN IEC 80000-15:2026
Fysiske størrelser og enheder – Del 15: Logaritmiske størrelser og deres enheder
This part of ISO/IEC 80000 provides information about logarithmic quantities and their units.

The scope includes quantities and units commonly used for logarithmic ratios in science and engineeri especially in acoustics and electrical engineering. Also included are logarithmic quantities used information theory, and logarithmic frequency ranges used in acoustics and musical theory.

Some logarithmic quantities describing logarithmic scales have been omitted from the scope. These h their own units and are typically described in standards that cover the corresponding scientific discipli for those application fields. Examples include optical density, pH, loudness level, star brightness, earthquake magnitude.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

01.080.10
Offentlige informationssymboler. Skilte. Tavler. Mærkater
Public information symbols. Signs. Plates. Labels

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 7010
Deadline: 2026-07-19
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 7010
Grafiske symboler – Sikkerhedsfarver og sikkerhedsskilte – Registrerede sikkerhedsskilte
This document prescribes safety signs for the purposes of accident prevention, fire protection, health hazard information and emergency evacuation.

The shape and colour of each safety sign are according to ISO 3864-1 and the design of the graphical symbols is according to ISO 3864-3.

This document is applicable to all locations where safety issues related to people need to be addressed. However, it is not applicable to the signalling used for guiding rail, road, river, maritime and air traffic and, in general, to those sectors subject to a regulation which may differ with regard to certain points of this document and of the ISO 3864 series.

This document specifies the safety sign originals that can be scaled for reproduction and application purposes.

Projektleder: Alessandro Ellemann N. Knudsen

01.080.20
Grafiske symboler til brug på specielt udstyr
Graphical symbols for use on specific equipment

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 7010
Deadline: 2026-07-19
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 7010
Grafiske symboler – Sikkerhedsfarver og sikkerhedsskilte – Registrerede sikkerhedsskilte
This document prescribes safety signs for the purposes of accident prevention, fire protection, health hazard information and emergency evacuation.

The shape and colour of each safety sign are according to ISO 3864-1 and the design of the graphical symbols is according to ISO 3864-3.

This document is applicable to all locations where safety issues related to people need to be addressed. However, it is not applicable to the signalling used for guiding rail, road, river, maritime and air traffic and, in general, to those sectors subject to a regulation which may differ with regard to certain points of this document and of the ISO 3864 series.

This document specifies the safety sign originals that can be scaled for reproduction and application purposes.

Projektleder: Alessandro Ellemann N. Knudsen

01.100.20
Maskintegning
Mechanical engineering drawings

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 2553
Deadline: 2026-07-26
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 2553
Svejsning og tilsvarende processer – Symboler for svejsning – Svejste samlinger
This document defines the rules to be applied for symbolic representation of welded joints on technical drawings. This can include information about the geometry, manufacture, quality and testing of the welds. The principles of this document can also be applied to soldered and brazed joints.

It is recognized that there are two different approaches in the global market to designate the arrow side and other side on drawings. In this document:

– clauses, tables and figures which carry the suffix letter "A" are applicable only to the symbolic representation system based on a dual reference line;

– clauses, tables and figures which carry the suffix letter "B" are applicable only to the symbolic representation system based on a single reference line;

– clauses, tables and figures which do not have the suffix letter "A" or "B" are applicable to both systems.

The symbols shown in this document can be combined with other symbols used on technical drawings, for example to show surface finish requirements.

An alternative designation method is presented which can be used to represent welded joints on drawings by specifying essential design information such as weld dimensions, quality level, etc. The joint preparation and welding process(es) are then determined by the production unit in order to meet the specified requirements.

NOTE – Examples given in this document, including dimensions, are illustrative only and are intended to demonstrate the proper application of principles.

Projektleder: Lone Skjerning

01.120
Standardisering. Generelle regler
Standardization. General rules

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/FprCEN/TR 17011-2-2
Deadline: 2026-07-01
Relation: CEN
Identisk med FprCEN/TR 17011-2-2
Elektronisk offentligt udbud og indkøb – Innovationsvejledning – Del 2-2: Identifikation af standardiseringsaktiviteter til understøttelse af innovativ udvikling i indkøb
This document identifies the need for future standardization activities for each of the innovative developments identified in CEN/TR 17011-2-1. The result will serve as a basis for possible future work items in CEN/TC 440 and in other CEN Technical committees.

Projektleder: Anton Hvidtjørn

DSF/FprCEN/TR 18365
Deadline: 2026-07-01
Relation: CEN
Identisk med FprCEN/TR 18365
Tilpasning til klimaforandringer – Retningslinjer for anvendelse af klimadata i infrastrukturstandarder
This document specifies what future climate data is and where to find relevant climate data suited for infrastructure climate adaptation and resilience-building needs. This document gives support to standards writers and users, whether detailed climate data and information is specified in a standard, such as in a National Annex, or the standard requires the user to determi-

ne relevant climate data and information as a separate exercise. This document focuses on the following climate system data: wind, temperature, precipitation, humidity, sea level rise. In addition, Information is provided for how data is to achieve cross-border consistency where necessary.

This document is intended for infrastructure owners, designers, operators and maintainers and staff of central/ regional authorities who are responsible for infrastructure within countries that are associated with CEN/CENELEC. 'Users' includes the national standards' bodies and authorities who will be responsible for the use of climate data in national annexes to standards where they exist.

Projektleder: Maria de Freiesleben Christoffersen

03.100
Virksomhedsorganisation og virksomhedsledelse
Company organization and management

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/FprCEN/TR 17011-2-2
Deadline: 2026-07-01
Relation: CEN
Identisk med FprCEN/TR 17011-2-2
Elektronisk offentligt udbud og indkøb – Innovationsvejledning – Del 2-2: Identifikation af standardiseringsaktiviteter til understøttelse af innovativ udvikling i indkøb
This document identifies the need for future standardization activities for each of the innovative developments identified in CEN/TR 17011-2-1. The result will serve as a basis for possible future work items in CEN/TC 440 and in other CEN Technical committees.

Projektleder: Anton Hvidtjørn

03.100.01
Virksomhedsorganisation og virksomhedsledelse. Generelt
Company organization and management in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 37193
Deadline: 2026-07-25
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 37193
Smarte infrastrukturer – Reduktion af katastroferisici – Vejledning i risikoinformeret beslutningstagning, herunder forudgående investeringer
This document provides guidance for risk-informed decision-making and ex-ante investment in smart community infrastructures. The guidance is based on:
- an understanding of multiple sources of risk that interact in combined and cascading ways;
- how information for disaster risk reduction can be utilized to facilitate effective investment.

his document is applicable to all organizations, regardless of type, size or sector.

Projektleder: Anne Aaby Hansen

03.100.10
Indkøb. Anskaffelse. Logistik.
Purchasing. Procurement. Logistics

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/FprCEN/TR 17011-2-1
Deadline: 2026-07-01
Relation: CEN
Identisk med FprCEN/TR 17011-2-1
Elektronisk offentligt udbud og indkøb – Innovationsvejledning – Del 2-1: Rammer og modeller for innovativ udvikling i indkøb
Topics to be covered include:
• Digital product passport consequences to procurement;
• Item specific ordering;
• Circular procurement;
• Pre-commercial procurement (PCP);
• Sourcing;
• Dynamic purchasing systems;
• Desktop purchasing;
• Auctions and reverse auctions;
• Public-private partnerships;
• Public procurement of innovative solutions (PPI);
• Integrating Blockchains, Data management and business processes;
• Artificial Intelligence for contracting, Supply chain tracing and -diligence;
• Procurement of eco-designed products;
• Procurement as service;
• Internet of things.
The developments are positioned with indication of:
• The procurement phase;
• The relevant parties and roles;
• The time frame in which they can become standardised and operational;
• Resources, costs and benefits.

Projektleder: Anton Hvidtjørn

DSF/FprCEN/TR 17011-2-3
Deadline: 2026-07-01
Relation: CEN
Identisk med FprCEN/TR 17011-2-3
Elektronisk offentligt udbud og indkøb – Innovationsvejledning – Del 2-3: Lovgivning og regulering som grundlag for at fremme innovative udvikling i indkøb
This document identifies regulations and legislation that are relevant for the implementation and standardisation of innovative developments in procurement, as identified in CEN/TR 17011-2-1. This document outlines legislation and regulations that may need adaptation, that may block developments and that are needed to stimulate innovative developments in procurement, as identified in CEN/TR 17011-2-1.

Projektleder: Anton Hvidtjørn

03.100.30
Styring af menneskelige ressourcer
Management of human resources

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 24959
Deadline: 2026-07-07
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 24959
Malinger og lakker – Krav til coatinginspektørers kompetencer
This document provides general requirements for the knowledge, skill level, competencies and certifications available for persons operational in the field of inspection of paint, coatings, varnishes and related products on various substrates where the proper application and inspection is fundamental for the life expectancy of the paint and coating system, conformity to specifications, and safety.

Projektleder: Merete Westergaard Bennick

DSF/ISO/IEC DIS 19788-3
Deadline: 2026-07-18
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/IEC DIS 19788-3
Informationsteknologi til læring, uddannelse og undervisning – Metadata til læringsressourcer – Del 3: Grundlæggende anvendelsesprofil
The primary purpose of ISO/IEC 19788 is to specify metadata elements and their attributes for the description of learning resources. This includes the rules governing the identification of data elements and the specification of their attributes.
ISO/IEC 19788 provides data elements for the description of learning resources and resources directly related to learning resources.
ISO/IEC 19788-3:2011 is designed to help implementers with a starting point for adopting ISO/IEC 19788, defining an application profile that specifies, through adding constraints to the use of some data elements, how the ISO/IEC 19788-2 element set can be used.

Projektleder: Anton Hvidtjørn

DSF/prEN ISO/IEC 19788-3
Deadline: 2026-07-29
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/IEC DIS 19788-3
og prEN ISO/IEC 19788-3
Informationsteknologi til læring, uddannelse og undervisning – Metadata til læringsressourcer – Del 3: Grundlæggende anvendelsesprofil
The primary purpose of ISO/IEC 19788 is to specify metadata elements and their attributes for the description of learning resources. This includes the rules governing the identification of data elements and the specification of their attributes.
ISO/IEC 19788 provides data elements for the description of learning resources and resources directly related to learning resources.
ISO/IEC 19788-3:2011 is designed to help implementers with a starting point for adopting ISO/IEC 19788, defining an application profile that specifies, through adding constraints to the use of some data

elements, how the ISO/IEC 19788-2 element set can be used.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

03.100.70
Ledelsessystemer
Management systems

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 22000
Deadline: 2026-07-05
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 22000
Ledelsessystemer for fødevaresikkerhed – Krav til organisationer i fødevarekæden
This document specifies requirements for a food safety management system (FSMS) to enable an organization that is directly or indirectly involved in the food chain:
a) to plan, implement, operate, maintain and update a FSMS providing products and services that are safe, in accordance with their intended use;
b) to demonstrate compliance with applicable statutory and regulatory food safety requirements;
c) to evaluate and assess mutually agreed customer food safety requirements and to demonstrate conformity with them;
d) to effectively communicate food safety issues to interested parties within the food chain;
e) to ensure that the organization conforms to its stated food safety policy;
f) to demonstrate conformity to relevant interested parties;
g) to seek certification or registration of its FSMS by an external organization, or make a self-assessment or self-declaration of conformity to this document.
All requirements of this document are generic and are intended to be applicable to all organizations in the food chain, regardless of size and complexity. Organizations that are directly or indirectly involved include, but are not limited to, feed producers, animal food producers, harvesters of wild plants and animals, farmers, producers of ingredients, food manufacturers, retailers, and organizations providing food services, catering services, cleaning and sanitation services, transportation, storage and distribution services, suppliers of equipment, cleaning and disinfectants, packaging materials and other food contact materials.
This document allows any organization, including small and/or less developed organizations (e.g. a small farm, a small packer-distributor, a small retail or food service outlet) to implement externally-developed elements in their FSMS.
Internal and/or external resources can be used to meet the requirements of this document.

Projektleder: Carina Dalager

DSF/prEN ISO 22000
Deadline: 2026-07-22
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 22000
og prEN ISO 22000
Ledelsessystemer for fødevaresikkerhed – Krav til organisationer i fødevarekæden
This document specifies requirements for a food safety management system (FSMS) to enable an organization that is directly or indirectly involved in the food chain:
a) to plan, implement, operate, maintain and update a FSMS providing products and services that are safe, in accordance with their intended use;
b) to demonstrate compliance with applicable statutory and regulatory food safety requirements;
c) to evaluate and assess mutually agreed customer food safety requirements and to demonstrate conformity with them;
d) to effectively communicate food safety issues to interested parties within the food chain;
e) to ensure that the organization conforms to its stated food safety policy;
f) to demonstrate conformity to relevant interested parties;
g) to seek certification or registration of its FSMS by an external organization, or make a self-assessment or self-declaration of conformity to this document.
All requirements of this document are generic and are intended to be applicable to all organizations in the food chain, regardless of size and complexity. Organizations that are directly or indirectly involved include, but are not limited to, feed producers, animal food producers, harvesters of wild plants and animals, farmers, producers of ingredients, food manufacturers, retailers, and organizations providing food services, catering services, cleaning and sanitation services, transportation, storage and distribution services, suppliers of equipment, cleaning and disinfectants, packaging materials and other food contact materials.
This document allows any organization, including small and/or less developed organizations (e.g. a small farm, a small packer-distributor, a small retail or food service outlet) to implement externally-developed elements in their FSMS.
Internal and/or external resources can be used to meet the requirements of this document.

Projektleder: Carina Dalager

03.120.30
Anvendelse af statistiske metoder
Application of statistical methods

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 8023
Deadline: 2026-07-04
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 8023
Statistiske metoder – Six Sigma – Design til Six Sigma
Design for Six Sigma (DFSS) is an approach to innovate, redesign existing, or develop new processes, products, and/or services. This international standard provides a common understanding, terminologies, and guidelines on the application of methods, techniques and tools for Design for Six Sigma. The standard describes how DFSS is implemented into multi-disciplinary teams.

Projektleder: Asker Juul Aagren

03.160
Jura. Administration
Law. Administration

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/FprCEN/TR 17011-2-3
Deadline: 2026-07-01
Relation: CEN
Identisk med FprCEN/TR 17011-2-3
Elektronisk offentligt udbud og indkøb – Innovationsvejledning – Del 2-3: Lovgivning og regulering som grundlag for at fremme innovative udvikling i indkøb
This document identifies regulations and legislation that are relevant for the implementation and standardisation of innovative developments in procurement, as identified in CEN/TR 17011-2-1. This document outlines legislation and regulations that may need adaptation, that may block developments and that are needed to stimulate innovative developments in procurement, as identified in CEN/TR 17011-2-1.

Projektleder: Anton Hvidtjørn

03.200.01
Fritid og turisme generelt
Leisure and tourism in general

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO/TR 25734:2026
DKK 700,00
Identisk med ISO/TR 25734:2026
Turisme og relaterede services – Uddannelse af turistinformationspersonale – Casestudier
This document provides real use cases, situational understanding and practical solutions applicable to the provisions concerning staff and training in ISO 14785:2024.
This document can be used as a reference or inspiration for tourism information services (TIS) management organizations analysing and improving their TIS staff training and pursuing quality TIS through the application of ISO 14785:2024.

Projektleder: Maria de Freiesleben Christoffersen

03.220.20
Vejtransport
Road transport

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 15622
Deadline: 2026-07-11
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 15622
Intelligente transportsystemer – Systemer med adaptiv fartpilot – Funktionskrav og testprocedurer
This document contains the basic control strategy, minimum functionality requirements, basic driver interface elements, minimum requirements for diagnostics and reaction to failure, and performance test procedures for Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) systems.
ACC systems are realised as either Full Speed Range Adaptive Cruise Control (FSRA) systems or Limited Speed Range Adaptive Cruise Control (LSRA) systems. LSRA systems are further distinguished into two types, requiring manual or automatic clutch. Adaptive Cruise Control is fundamentally intended to provide longitudinal control of equipped vehicles while travelling on highways (roads where non-motorized vehicles and pedestrians are prohibited) under free-flowing and for FSRA-type systems also for congested traffic conditions. ACC can be augmented with other capabilities, such as forward obstacle warning. For FSRA-type systems the system will attempt to stop behind an already tracked vehicle within its limited deceleration capabilities and will be able to start again after the driver has input a request to the system to resume the journey from standstill. The system is not required to react to stationary or slow moving objects

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

DSF/ISO/DIS 21717
Deadline: 2026-07-10
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 21717
Intelligente transportsystemer – Halvautomatiske systemer til kørsel i kørebane (PADS) – Ydeevnekrav og prøvningsprocedurer
This document contains the basic control strategy, minimum functionality requirements, basic driver interface elements, minimum requirements for diagnostics and reaction to failure, and performance test procedures for Partially Automated In-Lane Driving Systems (PADS).
This document is applicable to passenger cars, commercial vehicles and buses. It is not applicable to automated driving systems of level 3 or higher (as defined in SAE J3016:2016).

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

03.240
Posttjeneste
Postal services

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/FprCEN/TS 16819
Deadline: 2026-07-22
Relation: CEN
Identisk med FprCEN/TS 16819
Posttjenester – Pakkepostkasser – Tekniske egenskaber
This document describes the technical features of parcel boxes for end use. This covers technical features such as size of parcels, ergonomics and safety, corrosion and water penetration resistance and security of delivery.

Projektleder: Mette Juul Sandager

DSF/FprCEN/TS 18055-2
Deadline: 2026-07-30
Relation: CEN
Identisk med FprCEN/TS 18055-2
Posttjenester – Harmoniserede track and trace-forløb – Del 2: Returneringsflow
This document covers the track and trace events for the return flow of e-Commerce items, more specifically, the events that are most useful to the original recipient (if any) and the E-Commerce company that sent the item in the first place.
It provides a minimum set of events formulated in language that is understood by sellers and buyers of E-Commerce products. The Logistic Service Providers involved can "map" their own internal events to the events described in this document.
A return flow is always linked to a forward flow that is the subject of CEN/TS 18055-1.
This document aims to describe only those events that are related to the returns flow. Therefore, this document defines and describes the exact moment that the forward flows stop and the associated return flow starts.
This document covers the following four cases of return flows:
- unsuccessful delivery (item remains in possession of the last mile operator);
- return to sender or equivalent party (delivered and later returned parcel);
- a service for recipients to send (parts of) a received shipment back;
- returns caused by failure to meet regulatory or cross-border procedure requirements.
Each of these cases will be covered in separate clauses of the document.
NOTE – There are some processes in case 3 that need to occur before the parcel enters into the Returns Flow and they are generally executed by the E-Commerce company (or a party acting on its behalf)).
This document will not describe those "precursor" processes in any detail, but it will describe the minimum requirements in terms of information needed by the first Logistic Service Provider to be able to start to execute the Return Flow effectively and efficiently. The precursor process is similar to the RMA (= Return Materials Authorization) process used in business-to-business environments.
This document does not cover the logistical flows within the facilities of the producers and sellers of the items. These fall outside the responsibility of the CEN/TC 331 domain.
This document does not cover all events necessary for an LSP to track items within its own facilities.

Projektleder: Mette Juul Sandager

07.060
Geologi. Meteorologi. Hydrology
Geology. Meteorology. Hydrology

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN ISO 24577
Deadline: 2026-07-08
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 24577
og prEN ISO 24577
Hydrometri – Anvendelse af metoder uden kontakt til måling af vandoverfladehastighed og bestemmelse af udstrømning
Scope of the proposed deliverable
To determine liquid flow, the following steps are necessary:
1) Measure water surface (or near surface) velocity with techniques using radar, laser or video images;
2) Adjust wind effects to the water surface velocity;
3) Translate the adjusted velocity to an averaged velocity by applying the velocity index or numerical computation;
4) Determine the area of the wetted cross section from the stage area relationship; and
5) Obtain water discharge by multiplying the averaged velocity by the wetted cross sectional area.
This procedure is applicable to different kinds of channel and river section.
Applications include:
•Rivers and streams;
•Artificial channels such as drainage ditches and irrigation channels;
•Wastewater flows discharging to sewer or the environment through channels or partially filled pipes;
•In sewer measurements;
•Process flows on wastewater treatment plants.
For any individual site the method to measure water surface velocity should be selected appropriately, based on the site conditions, nature of the application and uncertainty required. Take a special note that non-contact methods should NOT be used where a tidal phenomenon is present.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

07.080
Biologi. Botanik. Zoologi
Biology. Botany. Zoology

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 23565
Deadline: 2026-07-18
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 23565
Bioteknologi – Bioprocessering – Generelle krav og overvejelser vedrørende udstyrssystemer til fremstilling af produkter til celleterapi
This document specifies minimum requirements and general considerations for equipment, consisting of hardware, software and consumables used in the manufacturing of cellular therapeutic products. This includes equipment for processing cellular therapeutic products starting from cell isolation/selection, expansion, washing, volume reduction, final formulation and preparation prior to cryopreservation for the storage of cellular therapeutic products.
This document provides guidance on the design, use and maintenance of equipment and equipment systems to both equipment suppliers and equipment users from aspects including the target parties, i.e. equipment supplier or equipment user, and phase of involved task, i.e. design, use or maintenance.
This document is applicable to any unit operation system that is used, alone or in combination, for the manufacturing of cellular therapeutic products, meeting equipment user requirements. It is applicable to equipment used for the purpose of monitoring equipment status.
It does not apply to:
processing equipment for cellular therapeutic products used at the point of care;
equipment used for analytical purposes;
biosafety cabinets, general cell culture equipment (such as CO2 incubators, etc.), and software to control multiple equipment systems or multiple unit operations.

Projektleder: Mikael Sørud

DSF/ISO/DTS 21085
Deadline: 2026-06-15
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DTS 21085
Bioteknologi – Generelle krav til måling af prøver med ultralav koncentration af målrettede nukleinsyresekvenser
This document specifies considerations and requirements for handling, measuring, and storing ultra-low concentrations of target nucleic acid sequences, i.e., concentrations corresponding to copy numbers that are significantly affected by Poisson distribution.
This document is applicable to nucleic acid amplification methods (qPCR, dPCR, isothermal amplification and NGS).
This document can be used in molecular biology laboratories. It can also be used in laboratories following ISO/IEC 17025.

Projektleder: Mikael Sørud

07.120
Nanoteknologi
Nanotechnologies

Nye Standarder

DS/CEN/TS 18269:2026
DKK 850,00
Identisk med CEN/TS 18269:2026
Nanoteknologi – Vejledning om bestemmelse af nanoobjekters aggregerings- og agglomereringstilstand
This document provides guidance for users in the correct selection and usage of routinely available techniques for the determination of the aggregation and agglomeration state of nano-objects in powders, aerosols and suspensions. It provides guidance on measurands and measurement methods to use along with guidance on sample preparation.

Projektleder: Anne Aaby Hansen

11.020.01
Kvalitets- og miljøledelse på sundhedsområdet
Medical sciencesQuality and environmental management in health care facilities in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 25268
Deadline: 2026-07-22
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 25268
Retningslinjer for interne logistiktjenester på hospitaler som bruger autonome mobile robotter til levering af lægemidler
This document gives guidelines for Healthcare Organization Management including healthcare suppliers and manufacturers of Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMRs) where they implement the internal hospital logistics using autonomous mobile robots. It includes the key components that should be considered to provide safe and reliable internal hospital logistics of pharmaceutics. It covers physical arrangement of AMR including medication packaging, delivery chambers, emergency halt method and logistics environment of hospitals such as elevator in-and-out sequence, locations of the delivery.

Projektleder: Tomas Lundstrøm

11.040.10
Anæstesi-, respirator- og genoplivningsudstyr
Anaesthetic, respiratory and reanimation equipment

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 16571:2024/A1:2026
DKK 340,00
Identisk med ISO 16571:2024/Amd 1:2026
og EN ISO 16571:2024/A1:2026
Systemer til udsugning af kirurgisk røg genereret af medicinsk udstyr – Tillæg 1
This document specifies requirements and guidelines for systems and equipment used to evacuate plume generated by medical devices.
This document applies to all types of plume evacuation systems (PESs), including
a) portable;
b) mobile;
c) stationary, including dedicated central pipelines;
d) PESs integrated into other equipment;
e) PESs for endoscopic procedures (e.g., minimally invasive, laparoscopic)
This document applies to all healthcare facilities where PESs are used, including, but not limited to
a) surgical facilities;
b) medical offices;
c) cosmetic treatment facilities;
d) medical teaching facilities;
e) dental clinics;
f) veterinary facilities.
This document provides guidance on the following aspects of PESs:
a) importance;
b) purchasing;
c) design;
d) manufacture;
e) documentation;
f) function;
g) performance;
h) installation;
i) commissioning;
j) testing;
k) training;
l) use;
m) risk assessment;
n) servicing;
o) maintenance.
This document does not apply to the following:
a) anaesthetic gas scavenging systems (AGSSs) which are covered in ISO 7396-2;
b) medical vacuum systems which are covered in ISO 7396-1;
c) heating, ventilation, and air-conditioning (HVAC) systems;
d) aspects of laser safety other than airborne contamination; and
e) aspects of electrosurgery, electrocautery, and mechanical surgical tools other than airborne contamination produced by such equipment resulting from interaction with tissue or materials.

Projektleder: Lærke Høllund

DS/EN ISO 17256:2026
DKK 495,00
Identisk med ISO 17256:2024
og EN ISO 17256:2026
Anæstesi- og respirationsudstyr – Slanger og forbindelsesstykker anvendt ved respirationsterapi

This document specifies requirements for the respiratory tubing and connectors used to convey respirable gases to a patient in the healthcare and homecare environments and provide a safe connection between the gas supply device and the patient interface. Respiratory tubing and connectors are mainly used for delivery of oxygen but can also be used for respirable air or oxygen/air mixtures and breathable medicinal gas mixtures such as oxygen/nitrous oxide or oxygen/helium mixtures. This document also specifies requirements for respiratory therapy extension tubing.

NOTE 1 The gas supply devices referred to in this document do not include anaesthetic machines/workstations and ventilators.

NOTE 2 This document does not cover breathing tubes for breathing systems. These are specified in ISO 5367.

This document is written following the format of ISO 18190, General standard for airways and related equipment. The requirements in this device-specific standard take precedence over any conflicting requirements in the General standard

Projektleder: Lærke Høllund

DS/EN ISO 80601-2-61:2026
DKK 1.085,00
Identisk med ISO 80601-2-61:2026
og EN ISO 80601-2-61:2026
Elektromedicinsk udstyr – Del 2-61: Særlige krav til grundliggende sikkerhed og væsentlige funktionsegenskaber ved pulsoximeterudstyr

This document applies to the basic safety and essential performance of pulse oximeter equipment intended for use on humans, hereafter referred to as ME equipment. This includes any part necessary for normal use, including the pulse oximeter monitor, pulse oximeter probe, and probe cable extender.

These requirements apply to pulse oximeter equipment, including pulse oximeter monitors, pulse oximeter probes and probe cable extenders regardless of their origin (i.e. including remanufactured products).

The intended use of pulse oximeter equipment includes, but is not limited to, the estimation of arterial oxygen haemoglobin saturation and pulse rate of patients in professional healthcare institutions as well as patients in the home healthcare environment and the emergency medical services environment.

If a clause or subclause is specifically intended to be applicable to ME equipment only, or to ME systems only, the title and content of that clause or subclause says so. If that is not the case, the clause or subclause applies both to ME equipment and to ME systems, as relevant.

Hazards inherent in the intended physiological function of ME equipment or ME systems within the scope of this document are not covered by specific requirements in this document except in 201.11.1.2.2, IEC 60601-1:2005+AMD1:2012+AMD2:2020, 7.2.13 and 8.4.1.

NOTE 2 See also IEC 60601-1:2005+AMD1:2012+AMD2:2020, 4.2.

This document can also be applied to ME equipment and their accessories used for compensation or alleviation of disease, injury, or disability.

This document is not applicable to pulse oximeter equipment intended for use in laboratory research applications nor to oximeters that require a blood sample from the patient.

This document is not applicable to pulse oximeter equipment intended solely for foetal use.

This document is not applicable to remote or slave (secondary) equipment that displays SpO2 values that are located outside of the patient environment.

NOTE 3 ME equipment that provides selection between diagnostic and monitoring functions is expected to meet the appropriate requirements of this document when configured for that function.

This document is applicable to pulse oximeter equipment intended for use under extreme or uncontrolled environmental conditions outside the hospital environment or physician's office, such as in ambulances and air transport. Additional standards can apply to pulse oximeter equipment for those environments of use.

This document is a particular standard in the IEC 60601-1 and ISO and IEC 80601 series of standards.

Projektleder: Lærke Høllund

DS/ISO 16571:2024/Amd 1:2026
DKK 285,00
Identisk med ISO 16571:2024/Amd 1:2026
Systemer til udsugning af kirurgisk røg genereret af medicinsk udstyr – Tillæg 1

This document specifies requirements and guidelines for systems and equipment used to evacuate plume generated by medical devices.

This document applies to all types of plume evacuation systems (PESs), including

a) portable;

b) mobile;

c) stationary, including dedicated central pipelines;

d) PESs integrated into other equipment;

e) PESs for endoscopic procedures (e.g., minimally invasive, laparoscopic)

This document applies to all healthcare facilities where PESs are used, including, but not limited to

a) surgical facilities;

b) medical offices;

c) cosmetic treatment facilities;

d) medical teaching facilities;

e) dental clinics;

f) veterinary facilities.

This document provides guidance on the following aspects of PESs:

a) importance;

b) purchasing;

c) design;

d) manufacture;

e) documentation;

f) function;

g) performance;

h) installation;

i) commissioning;

j) testing;

k) training;

l) use;

m) risk assessment;

n) servicing;

o) maintenance.

This document does not apply to the following:

a) anaesthetic gas scavenging systems (AGSSs) which are covered in ISO 7396-2;

b) medical vacuum systems which are covered in ISO 7396-1;

c) heating, ventilation, and air-conditioning (HVAC) systems;

d) aspects of laser safety other than airborne contamination; and

e) aspects of electrosurgery, electrocautery, and mechanical surgical tools other than airborne contamination produced by such equipment resulting from interaction with tissue or materials.

Projektleder: Lærke Høllund

DS/ISO 80601-2-61:2026
DKK 1.085,00
Identisk med ISO 80601-2-61:2026
Elektromedicinsk udstyr – Del 2-61: Særlige krav til grundliggende sikkerhed og væsentlige funktionsegenskaber ved pulsoximeterudstyr

201.1.1 Scope

Replacement:

NOTE 1 – There is guidance or rationale for this subclause contained in Clause AA.2.

This document applies to the basic safety and essential performance of pulse oximeter equipment intended for use on humans, hereafter referred to as ME equipment. This includes any part necessary for normal use, including the pulse oximeter monitor, pulse oximeter probe, and probe cable extender.

These requirements apply to pulse oximeter equipment, including pulse oximeter monitors, pulse oximeter probes and probe cable extenders regardless of their origin (i.e., including remanufactured products).

The intended use of pulse oximeter equipment includes, but is not limited to, the estimation of arterial oxygen haemoglobin saturation and pulse rate of patients in professional healthcare institutions as well as patients in the home healthcare environment and the emergency medical services environment.

This document is not applicable to pulse oximeter equipment intended for use in laboratory research applications nor to oximeters that require a blood sample from the patient.

If a clause or subclause is specifically intended to be applicable to ME equipment only, or to ME systems only, the title and content of that clause or subclause will say so. If that is not the case, the clause or subclause applies both to ME equipment and to ME systems, as relevant.

Projektleder: Marika Vindbjerg

11.040.20
Transfusions-, infusions- og injektionsudstyr
Transfusion, infusion and injection equipment

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 15747:2026
DKK 555,00
Identisk med ISO 15747:2026
og EN ISO 15747:2026
Plastbeholdere til intravenøs injektion
This document specifies requirements to the safe handling and the physical, chemical and biological testing of plastic containers for parenterals.
This document is applicable to plastic containers for parenterals having one or more chambers and having a total nominal capacity in the range of 50 ml to 5 000 ml such as film bags or blow-moulded plastic bottles for direct administration of infusion (injection) solutions.
NOTE 1 In some countries, national or regional pharmacopoeias or other government regulations are legally binding, and these requirements take precedence over this document.
NOTE 2 Annex E provides explanations about the history of the development of the standard and summarises the different arguments discussed within ISO/TC 76 during the elaboration of the document.
NOTE 3 Annex F provides recommendations regarding sustainability.
NOTE 4 Annex G provides information on attributive and variable testing.

Projektleder: Bibi Nellemose

DS/ISO 15747:2026
DKK 555,00
Identisk med ISO 15747:2026
Plastbeholdere til intravenøs injektion
This document specifies requirements to the safe handling and the physical, chemical and biological testing of plastic containers for parenterals.
This document is applicable to plastic containers for parenterals having one or more chambers and having a total nominal capacity in the range of 50 ml to 5 000 ml such as film bags or blow-moulded plastic bottles for direct administration of infusion (injection) solutions.
NOTE 1 In some countries, national or regional pharmacopoeias or other government regulations are legally binding, and these requirements take precedence over this document.
NOTE 2 Annex E provides explanations about the history of the development of the standard and summarises the different arguments discussed within ISO/TC 76 during the elaboration of the document.
NOTE 3 Annex F provides recommendations regarding sustainability.
NOTE 4 Annex G provides information on attributive and variable testing.

Projektleder: Bibi Nellemose

11.040.25
Sprøjter, kanyler og katetre
Syringes, needles and catheters

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 11608-3:2022/A1:2026
DKK 375,00
Identisk med ISO 11608-3:2022/Amd 1:2026
og EN ISO 11608-3:2022/A1:2026
Nålebaserede injektionssystemer til medicinsk brug – Krav og prøvningsmetoder – Del 3: Beholdere og integrerede væskebaner – Tillæg 1
This document specifies requirements and test methods for design verification of containers and integrated fluid paths used with Needle-Based Injection Systems (NISs) according to ISO 11608-1.
It is applicable to single and multi-dose containers either filled by the manufacturer (primary container closure) or by the end-user (reservoir) (e.g. cartridges, syringes) and fluid paths that are integrated with the NIS at the point of manufacture.
This document is also applicable to prefilled syringes (see ISO 11040-8) when used with a NIS (see also scope of ISO 11608-1:2022).
This document is not applicable to the following products:
– sterile hypodermic needles;
– sterile hypodermic syringes;
– sterile single-use syringes, with or without needle, for insulin;
– containers that can be refilled multiple times;
– containers intended for dental use;
– catheters or infusion sets that are attached or assembled separately by the user.

Projektleder: Bibi Nellemose

DS/ISO 11608-3:2022/Amd 1:2026
DKK 340,00
Identisk med ISO 11608-3:2022/Amd 1:2026
Nålebaserede injektionssystemer til medicinsk brug – Krav og prøvningsmetoder – Del 3: Beholdere og integrerede væskebaner – Tillæg 1
This document specifies requirements and test methods for design verification of containers and integrated fluid paths used with Needle-Based Injection Systems (NISs) according to ISO 11608-1.
It is applicable to single and multi-dose containers either filled by the manufacturer (primary container closure) or by the end-user (reservoir) (e.g. cartridges, syringes) and fluid paths that are integrated with the NIS at the point of manufacture.
This document is also applicable to prefilled syringes (see ISO 11040-8) when used with a NIS (see also scope of ISO 11608-1:2022).
This document is not applicable to the following products:
– sterile hypodermic needles;
– sterile hypodermic syringes;
– sterile single-use syringes, with or without needle, for insulin;
– containers that can be refilled multiple times;
– containers intended for dental use;
– catheters or infusion sets that are attached or assembled separately by the user.

Projektleder: Bibi Nellemose

11.040.40
Implantater til kirurgi, protetik og ortoptik
Implants for surgery, prosthetics and orthotics

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 21063
Deadline: 2026-07-01
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 21063
Protetik og ortopædi – Bløde ortoser – Brug, funktion, klassifikation og beskrivelse
ISO 21063:2017 specifies the uses and functions of soft orthoses. It also classifies and describes the devices and their components. It does not describe the materials or manufacturing methods used for their fabrication.
DSF/ISO/DIS 21065
Deadline: 2026-07-01
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 21065
Protetik og ortopædi – Terminologi i tilknytning til behandlings- og rehabiliteringsforløb ved amputation af en underekstremitet
ISO 21065:2017 specifies a vocabulary for the description of the phases of treatment and rehabilitation of persons having a lower limb amputation and the treatments which are used during these phases.
DSF/ISO/DIS 7198
Deadline: 2026-07-26
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 7198
Kardiovaskulære implantater og ekstrakorporale systemer – Vaskulære proteser – Tubulære vaskulære transplantater og vaskulære lapper
ISO 7198:2016 specifies requirements for the evaluation of vascular prostheses and requirements with respect to nomenclature, design attributes and information supplied by the manufacturer, based upon current medical knowledge. Guidance for the development of in vitro test methods is included in an informative annex to ISO 7198:2016. It can be considered as a supplement to ISO 14630:2012, which specifies general requirements for the performance of non-active surgical implants.
NOTE – Due to the variations in the design of implants covered by ISO 7198 :2016 and, in some cases, due to the relatively recent development of some of these implants (e.g. bioabsorbable vascular prostheses, cell based tissue engineered vascular prostheses), acceptable standardized in vitro tests and clinical results are not always available. As further scientific and clinical data become available, appropriate revision of ISO 7198 :2016 will be necessary.
It is applicable to sterile tubular vascular grafts implanted by direct visualization surgical techniques as opposed to fluoroscopic or other non-direct imaging (e.g. computerized tomography or magnetic resonance imaging), intended to replace, bypass, or form shunts between seg-

ments of the vascular system in humans and vascular patches intended for repair and reconstruction of the vascular system.

Vascular prostheses that are made of synthetic textile materials and synthetic non-textile materials are within the scope of ISO 7198:2016.

While vascular prostheses that are made wholly or partly of materials of non-viable biological origin, including tissue engineered vascular prostheses are within the scope, ISO 7198:2016 does not address sourcing, harvesting, manufacturing and all testing requirements for biological materials. It is further noted that different regulatory requirements might exist for tissues from human and animal sources.

Compound, coated, composite, and externally reinforced vascular prostheses are within the scope of ISO 7198:2016.

Endovascular prostheses implanted using catheter delivery and non-direct visualization are excluded from the scope of ISO 7198:2016. It includes information on the development of appropriate test methods for graft materials, referenced in ISO 25539-1 for materials used in the construction of endovascular prostheses (i.e. stent-grafts).

NOTE – Requirements for endovascular prostheses are specified in ISO 25539-1.

The valve component of valved conduits constructed with a tubular vascular graft component, and the combination of the valved component and the tubular vascular graft component, are excluded from the scope of ISO 7198:2016. It can be helpful in identifying the appropriate evaluation of the tubular vascular graft component of a valved conduit but specific requirements and testing are not described for these devices.

Cardiac and pericardial patches, vascular stents, accessory devices such as anastomotic devices, staplers, tunnelers and sutures, and pledgets are excluded from the scope of ISO 7198:2016.

NOTE – Requirements for vascular stents are specified in ISO 25539-2.

Requirements regarding cell seeding are excluded from the scope of ISO 7198:2016. Tissue engineered vascular prostheses that contain or are manufactured using cells present many distinct manufacturing (e.g. aseptic processing, cell seeding, etc.) and testing issues than those produced with synthetic or non-viable biological materials. The in vitro testing requirements that are outlined in ISO 7198:2016 can be a useful guide for certain testing requirements for these cell-based products.

Pharmacological aspects of drug-eluting or drug-coated vascular prostheses are not addressed in ISO 7198:2016.

NOTE – Requirements for vascular device-drug combination products are specified in ISO 12417-1.

Degradation, tissue ingrowth and/or tissue replacement, and other time-dependent aspects of absorbable vascular prostheses are not addressed in ISO 7198:2016.

Projektleder: Lærke Høllund

11.040.55
Diagnostisk udstyr

Diagnostic equipment

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 80601-2-61:2026

DKK 1.085,00

Identisk med ISO 80601-2-61:2026

og EN ISO 80601-2-61:2026

Elektromedicinsk udstyr – Del 2-61: Særlige krav til grundliggende sikkerhed og væsentlige funktionsegenskaber ved pulsoximeterudstyr

This document applies to the basic safety and essential performance of pulse oximeter equipment intended for use on humans, hereafter referred to as ME equipment. This includes any part necessary for normal use, including the pulse oximeter monitor, pulse oximeter probe, and probe cable extender.

These requirements apply to pulse oximeter equipment, including pulse oximeter monitors, pulse oximeter probes and probe cable extenders regardless of their origin (i.e. including remanufactured products).

The intended use of pulse oximeter equipment includes, but is not limited to, the estimation of arterial oxygen haemoglobin saturation and pulse rate of patients in professional healthcare institutions as well as patients in the home healthcare environment and the emergency medical services environment.

If a clause or subclause is specifically intended to be applicable to ME equipment only, or to ME systems only, the title and content of that clause or subclause says so. If that is not the case, the clause or subclause applies both to ME equipment and to ME systems, as relevant.

Hazards inherent in the intended physiological function of ME equipment or ME systems within the scope of this document are not covered by specific requirements in this document except in 201.11.1.2.2, IEC 60601-1:2005+AMD1:2012+A MD2:2020, 7.2.13 and 8.4.1.

NOTE 2 See also IEC 60601-1:2005+AMD1 :2012+AMD2:2020, 4.2.

This document can also be applied to ME equipment and their accessories used for compensation or alleviation of disease, injury, or disability.

This document is not applicable to pulse oximeter equipment intended for use in laboratory research applications nor to oximeters that require a blood sample from the patient.

This document is not applicable to pulse oximeter equipment intended solely for foetal use.

This document is not applicable to remote or slave (secondary) equipment that displays SpO2 values that are located outside of the patient environment.

NOTE 3 ME equipment that provides selection between diagnostic and monitoring functions is expected to meet the appropriate requirements of this document when configured for that function.

This document is applicable to pulse oximeter equipment intended for use under extreme or uncontrolled environmental conditions outside the hospital environment or physician's office, such as in ambulances and air transport. Additional standards can apply to pulse oximeter equipment for those environments of use.

This document is a particular standard in the IEC 60601-1 and ISO and IEC 80601 series of standards.

Projektleder: Lærke Høllund

11.040.60
Terapiudstyr

Therapy equipment

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/EN IEC 62083:2026/prA1:2026
Deadline: 2026-07-22

Relation: CLC

Identisk med IEC 62083/AMD1 ED3

og EN IEC 62083:2026/prA1:2026

Software til medicinsk udstyr – Sikkerhedskrav til systemer til planlægning af strålebehandling (RTPS)

IEC 62083:2025, with the inclusion of type tests and site tests, applies to the design, manufacture, installation, and maintenance of the radiotherapy treatment planning system.

This document applies to the communication of the radiotherapy treatment planning system with other devices

– used in medical practice,

– that imports data either through input by the operator or from other devices,

– that outputs data to other devices, and

– that is intended to be

- for normal use, under the authority of appropriately qualified persons, by operators having the required skills and training,

- used and maintained in accordance with the recommendations given in the instructions for use, and

– used within the environmental conditions specified in the technical description.

This document applies to any software application that is used for the development, evaluation, or approval of a treatment plan, whether stand-alone or part of another system.

IEC 62083:2025 cancels and replaces the second edition published in 2009. This edition constitutes a technical revision.

This edition includes the following significant technical changes with respect to the previous edition:

– modification of the title from Medical electrical system – Requirements for the safety of radiotherapy treatment planning systems, to Medical device software – Requirements for the safety of radiotherapy treatment planning systems;

– Adaptive radiotherapy is added with Clause 16;

– The title reflects different implementations of radiotherapy treatment planning systems.

Projektleder: Marika Vindbjerg

DSF/ISO/DTS 25427
Deadline: 2026-06-23
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DTS 25427
Traditionel kinesisk medicin – Chuzheninstrumenter
This document specifies the general requirements and test methods of Chuzhen instruments.
It is only applicable to non-disposable Chuzhen instruments.
This document is not applicable to non-invasive meridian and acupoint stimulators with electrical, magnetic, or laser characteristics.

11.040.70
Øjenudstyr
Ophthalmic equipment

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 10322:2026
DKK 555,00
Identisk med ISO 10322:2026
og EN ISO 10322:2026
Øjenoptik – Råglas
This document specifies requirements for the optical and geometrical properties of semi-finished blanks.

Projektleder: Nina Kjar

DS/ISO 10322:2026
DKK 495,00
Identisk med ISO 10322:2026
Øjenoptik – Råglas
This document specifies requirements for the optical and geometrical properties of semi-finished blanks.

Projektleder: Nina Kjar

11.040.99
Andet medicinsk udstyr
Other medical equipment

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 25268
Deadline: 2026-07-22
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 25268
Retningslinjer for interne logistiktjenester på hospitaler som bruger autonome mobile robotter til levering af lægemidler
This document gives guidelines for Healthcare Organization Management including healthcare suppliers and manufacturers of Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMRs) where they implement the internal hospital logistics using autonomous mobile robots. It includes the key components that should be considered to provide safe and reliable internal hospital logistics of pharmaceutics. It covers physical arrangement of AMR including medication packaging, delivery chambers, emergency halt method and logistics environment of hospitals such as elevator in-and-out sequence, locations of the delivery.

Projektleder: Tomas Lundstrøm

DSF/ISO/DIS 25608
Deadline: 2026-07-22
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 25608
Sundhedsorganisationsledelse – Smarte hospitaler – RTLS til bærbare enheder
This document specifies the requirements for efficient portable devices management in smart hospitals using the real-time location system (RTLS).
This document does not specify the following:
1) RTLS technical specifications (tags/beacons, scanner), refer to ISO/IEC 24730, 24770, and 24769 series
2) Network configurations or specifications for installing RTLS devices
3) RTLS testing and validation methods.

Projektleder: Tomas Lundstrøm

11.060.10
Tandlægematerialer
Dental materials

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 21606
Deadline: 2026-07-30
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 21606
Tandpleje – Elastomere hjælpemidler til ortodontisk brug
This document specifies the requirements and their test methods applicable to all elastomeric auxiliaries used for orthodontics both inside and outside the mouth, in conjunction with fixed and removable appliances.

Projektleder: Lærke Høllund

DSF/prEN ISO 20795-1 rev
Deadline: 2026-07-01
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 20795-1
og prEN ISO 20795-1 rev
Tandpleje – Plast – Del 1: Plast til tandproteser
ISO 20795-1:2013 classifies denture base polymers and copolymers and specifies their requirements. It also specifies the test methods to be used in determining compliance with these requirements. It further specifies requirements with respect to packaging and marking the products and to the instructions to be supplied for use of these materials. Furthermore, it applies to denture base polymers for which the manufacturer claims that the material has improved impact resistance. It also specifies the respective requirement and the test method to be used.
ISO 20795-1:2013 applies to denture base polymers such as those listed below:
poly(acrylic acid esters);
poly(substituted acrylic acid esters);
poly(vinyl esters);
polystyrene;
rubber modified poly(methacrylic acid esters);
polycarbonates;
polysulfones;
poly(dimethacrylic acid esters);
polyacetals (polyoxymethylene);
copolymers or mixtures of the polymers listed in 1 to 9.

Projektleder: Lærke Høllund

DSF/prEN ISO 21606
Deadline: 2026-07-29
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 21606
og prEN ISO 21606
Tandpleje – Elastomere hjælpemidler til ortodontisk brug
This document specifies the requirements and their test methods applicable to all elastomeric auxiliaries used for orthodontics both inside and outside the mouth, in conjunction with fixed and removable appliances.

Projektleder: Lærke Høllund

11.060.20
Tandlægeudstyr
Dental equipment

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 3630-7
Deadline: 2026-07-19
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 3630-7
Tandpleje – Endodontiske instrumenter – Del 7: Ultralydsspidser
This document is applicable to endodontic ultrasonic inserts, operated in combination with either air or electrically powered stand-alone handpieces or handpieces connecting to dental units. This document specifies requirements and test methods for inserts, and requirements for marking, labeling and packaging.

Projektleder: Lærke Høllund

DSF/prEN ISO 23402-2
Deadline: 2026-07-01
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 23402-2
og prEN ISO 23402-2
Tandpleje – Transportabelt dentaludstyr til brug i ikke-permanente behandlingsmiljøer – Del 2: Transportable dentalenheder
This document provides terms, classifications, requirements and testing of portable dental equipment for use primarily by dental professionals in nonclinical settings. Part 1 of this document specifies terms, classifications, general requirements, and test methods. Specific requirements for certain types of portable dental equipment for use in nonclinical environments will be set forth in subsequent parts of this document.
This document does not apply to fixed dental equipment, wearable equipment (such as head lamps and loops), mobile dental equipment, or portable dental equipment that is not designed to be used or disassembled in nonclinical environments. In addition, this document does not include requirements for fixed dental equipment (e.g., portable dental clinics for vehicles or containers) that can be installed in dental mobile medical facilities.

Projektleder: Lærke Høllund

DSF/prEN ISO 3630-7
Deadline: 2026-07-29
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 3630-7
og prEN ISO 3630-7
Tandpleje – Endodontiske instrumenter – Del 7: Ultralydsspidser
This document is applicable to endodontic ultrasonic inserts, operated in combination with either air or electrically powered stand-alone handpieces or handpieces connecting to dental units. This document specifies requirements and test methods for inserts, and requirements for marking, labeling and packaging.

Projektleder: Lærke Høllund

11.060.25
Dentalinstrumenter
Dental instruments

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 3630-7
Deadline: 2026-07-19
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 3630-7
Tandpleje – Endodontiske instrumenter – Del 7: Ultralydsspidser
This document is applicable to endodontic ultrasonic inserts, operated in combination with either air or electrically powered stand-alone handpieces or handpieces connecting to dental units. This document specifies requirements and test methods for inserts, and requirements for marking, labeling and packaging.

Projektleder: Lærke Høllund

DSF/prEN ISO 3630-7
Deadline: 2026-07-29
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 3630-7
og prEN ISO 3630-7
Tandpleje – Endodontiske instrumenter – Del 7: Ultralydsspidser
This document is applicable to endodontic ultrasonic inserts, operated in combination with either air or electrically powered stand-alone handpieces or handpieces connecting to dental units. This document specifies requirements and test methods for inserts, and requirements for marking, labeling and packaging.

Projektleder: Lærke Høllund

11.080.01
Sterilisation og desinfektion. Generelt
Sterilization and disinfection in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 11138-6
Deadline: 2026-07-10
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 11138-6
Sterilisation af sundhedsplejeprodukter – Biologiske indikatorer – Del 6: Biologiske indikatorer for sterilisationsprocesser med fordampet hydrogenperoxid
This document specifies requirements for test organisms, inoculated carriers, biological indicators and test methods intended for use in assessing the performance of sterilizers and sterilization processes employing vaporized hydrogen peroxide as the sterilizing agent.
NOTE 1 – Requirements for validation and control of vaporized hydrogen peroxide sterilization processes are provided by ISO 22441 and ISO 14937.
NOTE 2 – National or regional regulations can provide requirements for workplace safety.

Projektleder: Lone Skjerning

DSF/prEN ISO 11138-6
Deadline: 2026-07-22
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 11138-6
og prEN ISO 11138-6
Sterilisation af sundhedsplejeprodukter – Biologiske indikatorer – Del 6: Biologiske indikatorer for sterilisationsprocesser med fordampet hydrogenperoxid
This document specifies requirements for test organisms, inoculated carriers, biological indicators and test methods intended for use in assessing the performance of sterilizers and sterilization processes employing vaporized hydrogen peroxide as the sterilizing agent.
NOTE 1 – Requirements for validation and control of vaporized hydrogen peroxide sterilization processes are provided by ISO 22441 and ISO 14937.
NOTE 2 – National or regional regulations can provide requirements for workplace safety.

Projektleder: Lone Skjerning

11.100.10
In vitro-diagnostiske testsystemer
In vitro diagnostic test systems

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 23640
Deadline: 2026-07-05
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 23640
In vitro-diagnostisk medicinsk udstyr – Vurdering af in vitro-diagnostiske reagensers stabilitet
ISO 23640:2011 is applicable to the stability evaluation of in vitro diagnostic medical devices, including reagents, calibrators, control materials, diluents, buffers and reagent kits, hereinafter called IVD reagents. ISO 23640:2011 can also be applied to specimen collection devices that contain substances used to preserve samples or to initiate reactions for further processing of the sample in the collection device.
ISO 23640:2011 specifies general requirements for stability evaluation and gives specific requirements for real time and accelerated stability evaluation when generating data in:
the establishment of IVD reagent shelf life, including transport conditions suitable to ensure that product specifications are maintained;
the establishment of stability of the IVD reagent in use after the first opening of the primary container;
the monitoring of stability of IVD reagents already placed on the market;
the verification of stability specifications after modifications of the IVD reagent that might affect stability.

Projektleder: Mikael Sørud

DSF/prEN ISO 23640
Deadline: 2026-07-15
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 23640
og prEN ISO 23640
In vitro-diagnostisk medicinsk udstyr – Vurdering af in vitro-diagnostiske reagensers stabilitet
ISO 23640:2011 is applicable to the stability evaluation of in vitro diagnostic medical devices, including reagents, calibrators, control materials, diluents, buffers and reagent kits, hereinafter called IVD reagents. ISO 23640:2011 can also be applied to specimen collection devices that contain substances used to preserve samples or to initiate reactions for further processing of the sample in the collection device.
ISO 23640:2011 specifies general requirements for stability evaluation and gives specific requirements for real time and accelerated stability evaluation when generating data in:
the establishment of IVD reagent shelf life, including transport conditions suitable to ensure that product specifications are maintained;
the establishment of stability of the IVD reagent in use after the first opening of the primary container;
the monitoring of stability of IVD reagents already placed on the market;
the verification of stability specifications after modifications of the IVD reagent that might affect stability.

Projektleder: Mikael Sørud

11.100.20
Biologisk vurdering af medicinsk udstyr
Biological evaluation of medical devices

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 10993-11.2
Deadline: 2026-07-01
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 10993-11.2
Biologisk vurdering af medicinsk udstyr – Del 11: Test af systemisk toksicitet
ISO 10993-11:2017 specifies requirements and gives guidance on procedures to be followed in the evaluation of the potential for medical device materials to cause adverse systemic reactions.

Projektleder: Lone Skjerning

DSF/prEN ISO 10993-11
Deadline: 2026-07-29
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 10993-11.2
og prEN ISO 10993-11
Biologisk vurdering af medicinsk udstyr – Del 11: Test af systemisk toksicitet
ISO 10993-11:2017 specifies requirements and gives guidance on procedures to be followed in the evaluation of the potential for medical device materials to cause adverse systemic reactions.

Projektleder: Lone Skjerning

11.120.10
Medikamenter
Medicaments

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO 23851:2026
DKK 375,00
Identisk med ISO 23851:2026
Kyllingevæv og æg – Bestemmelse af markørrester af nicarbazin – Metode med væskekromatografi og tandem-massespektrometri
This document specifies a liquid chromatography tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS) method for the determination of marker residues of nicarbazin (4,4-dinitrocarbanilide) in chicken tissue and eggs.
This document is applicable to the determination of marker residues of nicarbazin (4,4-dinitrocarbanilide) in chicken tissue (including muscle, liver and kidney) and eggs.

Projektleder: Mette Juul Sandager

11.160
Førstehjælp
First aid

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 1865-1
Deadline: 2026-07-27
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 1865-1
Udstyr til patienthåndtering i ambulancer – Del 1: Almindeligt båre- og patienthåndteringsudstyr
This document specifies minimum requirements for the design and performance of stretchers and other patient handling equipment used in road ambulances for the handling and carrying of patients. It aims to ensure patient safety and minimize the physical effort required by staff operating the equipment.

Projektleder: Anna-Sophie Mikkelsen

DSF/prEN 1865-3
Deadline: 2026-07-27
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 1865-3
Udstyr til patienthåndtering i ambulancer – Del 3: Bårer til bariatriske patienter
This document specifies minimum requirements for the design and performance of heavy duty stretchers used in road ambulances for the treatment and transportation of patients. It aims to ensure patient safety and minimize the physical effort required by staff operating the equipment.

Projektleder: Anna-Sophie Mikkelsen

DSF/prEN 1865-4
Deadline: 2026-07-27
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 1865-4
Udstyr til patienthåndtering i ambulancer – Del 4: Sammenklappelige transportstole
This document specifies minimum requirements for the design and performance of foldable patient transfer chairs, which are used for the conveyance of patients to and/or from road ambulances. It aims to ensure patient safety and to minimize the physical effort required by staff operating the equipment.

Projektleder: Anna-Sophie Mikkelsen

13.020.20
Miljøøkonomi. Bæredygtighed
Environmental economics. Sustainability

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 37193
Deadline: 2026-07-25
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 37193
Smarte infrastrukturer – Reduktion af katastroferisici – Vejledning i risikoinformeret beslutningstagning, herunder forudgående investeringer
This document provides guidance for risk-informed decision-making and ex-ante investment in smart community infrastructures. The guidance is based on:
- an understanding of multiple sources of risk that interact in combined and cascading ways;
- how information for disaster risk reduction can be utilized to facilitate effective investment.
his document is applicable to all organizations, regardless of type, size or sector.

Projektleder: Anne Aaby Hansen

DSF/prEN ISO/IEC 14763-5:2026
Deadline: 2026-07-15
Relation: CLC
Identisk med prEN ISO/IEC 14763-5:2026
Informationsteknologi – Implementering og drift af kabling – Del 5: Bæredygtighed
This document specifies requirements and recommendations to maximize the sustainability of cabling systems including both customer premises infrastructure and the accommodation of information technology equipment by addressing the
a) cabling design;
b) selection, packaging and transportation of components and related materials;
c) installation, operation and maintenance;
d) management of waste materials;
e) skill sets necessary for designers, installers and users.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

13.020.30
Vurdering af miljøpåvirkning
Environmental impact assessment

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN IEC 63333-3:2026
Deadline: 2026-07-08
Relation: CLC
Identisk med IEC 63333-3 ED1
og prEN IEC 63333-3:2026
Vurdering af cirkulært indhold i produkter – Del 3: Andel af genanvendte materialer (Foreslået horisontal publikation)
This part of IEC 63333 series specifies a general method for assessing the recycled content in products, parts or materials.
This document can be also applied by technical committees to develop product specific standards.
This document applies to electrical and electronic products, parts or materials and can also be applied to other product types.
This document does not cover aspects such as quality, conformity with legislation or physical properties of recycled materials. It is the responsibility of the user of this document to address these aspects.

Projektleder: Mette Trier Zeuthen

13.020.40
Forurening, forureningsbekæmpelse og miljøbevarende foranstaltninger
Pollution, pollution control and conservation

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/FprCEN/TR 18365
Deadline: 2026-07-01
Relation: CEN
Identisk med FprCEN/TR 18365
Tilpasning til klimaforandringer – Retningslinjer for anvendelse af klimadata i infrastrukturstandarder
This document specifies what future climate data is and where to find relevant climate data suited for infrastructure climate adaptation and resilience-building needs. This document gives support to standards writers and users, whether detailed climate data and information is specified in a standard, such as in a National Annex, or the standard requires the user to determine relevant climate data and information as a separate exercise. This document focuses on the following climate system data: wind, temperature, precipitation, humidity, sea level rise. In addition, Information is provided for how data is to achieve cross-border consistency where necessary.
This document is intended for infrastructure owners, designers, operators and maintainers and staff of central/ regional authorities who are responsible for infrastructure within countries that are associated with CEN/CENELEC. 'Users' includes the national standards' bodies and authorities who will be responsible for the use of climate data in national annexes to standards where they exist.

Projektleder: Maria de Freiesleben Christoffersen

13.020.50
Miljømærkning
Ecolabelling

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 14024:2026
DKK 700,00
Identisk med ISO 14024:2026
og EN ISO 14024:2026
Miljøredegørelser og -programmer for varer – Miljømærker
This document specifies principles and requirements and gives guidance on ecolabelling programmes and ecolabels
This document is applicable to ecolabelling programme development, selection of product categories, product environmental criteria and product function criteria, and the process for assessing and certifying products that are licensed to use an ecolabel. It provides guidance on how ecolabels in conformity with this document can be differentiated from other environmental statements and ecolabels in the market.
NOTE Ecolabels and ecolabelling programmes address environmental aspects of products but can also include social and economic aspects in support of sustainable development.

Projektleder: Maria de Freiesleben Christoffersen

DS/ISO 14024:2026
DKK 605,00
Identisk med ISO 14024:2026
Miljøredegørelser og -programmer for varer – Miljømærker
This document specifies principles and requirements and gives guidance on ecolabelling programmes and ecolabels
This document is applicable to ecolabelling programme development, selection of product categories, product environmental criteria and product function criteria, and the process for assessing and certifying products that are licensed to use an ecolabel. It provides guidance on how ecolabels in conformity with this document can be differentiated from other environmental statements and ecolabels in the market.
NOTE Ecolabels and ecolabelling programmes address environmental aspects of products but can also include social and economic aspects in support of sustainable development.

Projektleder: Maria de Freiesleben Christoffersen

13.020.55
Biobaserede produkter
Biobased products

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 18196:2026
DKK 465,00
Identisk med EN 18196:2026
Alger og algeprodukter – Bestemmelse af uorganisk arsenik i alger og algerprodukter ved anionudveksling (HPLC-ICP-MS)
This document describes a method for the determination of inorganic arsenic in algae and algae products by anion-exchange HPLC-ICP-MS following water bath extraction. The method is specifically designed for seaweeds containing inorganic arsenic and arsenosugar 408 (i.e. sulfate-arsinoylriboside). The peaks of inorganic arsenic and arsenosugar 408 are separated by gradient elution.
The method was initially tested and evaluated on the algae species Ascophyllum nodosum, Fucus vesiculosus and Saccharina latissima. Given the limited number of participating laboratories in the interlaboratory studies, this document is only validated for Ascophyllum nodosum and Saccharina latissima, but it can also be used for other algae species.

Projektleder: Carina Dalager

DS/EN 18197:2026
DKK 700,00
Identisk med EN 18197:2026
Alger og algeprodukter – Bestemmelse af aminosyreprofil og mikro- og makroalger
This document describes a method for determining the amino acid profile of algal biomass.
It specifies a method for the determination, in one single analysis, of the following amino acids: alanine, arginine, aspartic acid (combined with asparagine), cystine (dimer of cysteine, combined with cysteine), glutamic acid (combined with glutamine), glycine, histidine, isoleucine, leucine, lysine, methionine, phenylalanine, proline, serine, threonine, tyrosine and valine.
This method does not apply to the determination of tryptophan. The existing draft standard ISO/DIS 4214 – Milk and milk products – Determination of amino acids in infant formula and other dairy products will be evaluated and adapted.

Projektleder: Carina Dalager

DS/EN 18198:2026
DKK 495,00
Identisk med EN 18198:2026
Alger og algeprodukter – Måling af nitrogenindhold og beregning af proteinindhold i mikro- og makroalger
This document describes the application of Kjeldahl and Dumas methods for the determination of nitrogen content in algae and their relevant products.
The method was initially tested and evaluated on the algae species Nannochloropsis sp. and Palmaria palmata. The study validated this document for both algae species. This method can also be used for other algae species.

Projektleder: Carina Dalager

DS/EN 18204:2026
DKK 375,00
Identisk med EN 18204:2026
Alger og algeprodukter – Bestemmelse af fycocyaninindhold i Arthrospira (Spirulina)
This document specifies the extraction and determination procedures for the phycobiliproteins C-phycocyanin (C-PC) and the complementary pigment allophycocyanin (APC) from dry samples of species belonging to the genus Arthrospira (Cyanobacteria, Cyanoprokaryota or blue-green algae)(nowadays referred to Limnospira, [1]), and commercially known as Spirulina. This document enables laboratories analysing Arthrospira samples to report accurate C-PC and APC concentrations and yields.

Projektleder: Carina Dalager

DS/EN 18207:2026
DKK 465,00
Identisk med EN 18207:2026
Alger og algeprodukter – Bestemmelse af uronsyreindhold i brunalger og alginatprodukter
This document specifies a method for the quantitative determination of total uronic acids by High Performance Anion Exchange Chromatography coupled with Pulsed Amperometric Detection (HPAEC-PAD) after acid hydrolysis of the samples for algae and algae products. It specifies a method for the determination in one single analysis of mannuronic, glucuronic and guluronic acids in brown seaweed, and mannuronic and guluronic acids in alginate products. The sum of the individual uronic acid values is used for determining the total uronic acid content.

Projektleder: Carina Dalager

DS/EN 18210:2026
DKK 555,00
Identisk med EN 18210:2026
Alger og algeprodukter – Bestemmelse af fedtsyresammensætning
This document encompasses the determination of the fatty acid profile in algae and algae products, thereby including micro- and macroalgae, according to the definitions adopted by CEN. This determination enables that all fatty acids present at a significant level (> 1 % of the total fatty acids) in the algal matrix are quantified in an accurate and reproducible way. The concentration of each fatty acid will be available in relative (in %) and, by means of an appropriate internal standard, absolute (mg/g dw) terms. Moreover, the method described in this standard ensures a practical and safe technical approach, whose protocol details and all related know-how will be easily and economically transferrable to all the sector stakeholders. This document ensures this objective by a comprehensive and fully detailed description of all technical steps from the sample itself (including its state and form) to the gas chromatographic technique and the calculation of the fatty acid content. The wording avoids any risk of ambiguity or wrong interpretation. Finally, this methodological standard will be informed by other equivalent standards applied to other matrices and will take into account other standards concerning specific treatment or extractive procedure of the sample prior to the fatty acid analysis itself.

Projektleder: Carina Dalager

13.030.30
Specialaffald
Special wastes

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 24457
Deadline: 2026-07-20
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 24457
Specifikationer for direkte genanvendelse af sintrede Nd-Fe-B-permanentmagneter
The proposed standard will specify the terms and definitions, technological process, technical requirements, resource utilization requirements, energy consumption requirements, and environmental protection requirements for recycling of neodymium iron boron (Nd-Fe-B) sintered permanent magnets. This document is applicable to recyclable bulk Nd-Fe-B sintered magnet resources from end of life (EOL) products and manufacturing process.

Projektleder: Mette Trier Zeuthen

13.030.50
Materialegenanvendelse
Recycling

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 24457
Deadline: 2026-07-20
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 24457
Specifikationer for direkte genanvendelse af sintrede Nd-Fe-B-permanentmagneter
The proposed standard will specify the terms and definitions, technological process, technical requirements, resource utilization requirements, energy consumption requirements, and environmental protection requirements for recycling of neodymium iron boron (Nd-Fe-B) sintered permanent magnets. This document is applicable to recyclable bulk Nd-Fe-B sintered magnet resources from end of life (EOL) products and manufacturing process.

Projektleder: Mette Trier Zeuthen

13.040.35
Renrum og tilsvarende overvågede miljøer
Cleanrooms and associated controlled environments

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 14644-15:2026
DKK 555,00
Identisk med ISO 14644-15:2026
og EN ISO 14644-15:2026
Renrum og tilknyttede kontrollerede områder – Del 15: Vurdering af udstyrs og materialers egnethed baseret på luftbåren kemisk koncentration
This document specifies requirements and guidelines for assessing the chemical airborne cleanliness of equipment and materials which are foreseen to be used in cleanrooms and associated controlled environments that are linked to the ISO standard for air cleanliness by chemical concentration (see ISO 14644-8).
This document does not apply to the following:
health and safety requirements;
compatibility with cleaning agents and techniques;
cleanability;
biocontamination;
specific requirements of equipment and materials for processes and products;
design details of equipment.

Projektleder: Lærke Høllund

DS/ISO 14644-15:2026
DKK 495,00
Identisk med ISO 14644-15:2026
Renrum og tilknyttede kontrollerede områder – Del 15: Vurdering af udstyrs og materialers egnethed baseret på luftbåren kemisk koncentration
This document specifies requirements and guidelines for assessing the chemical airborne cleanliness of equipment and materials which are foreseen to be used in cleanrooms and associated controlled environments that are linked to the ISO standard for air cleanliness by chemical concentration (see ISO 14644-8).
This document does not apply to the following:
health and safety requirements;
compatibility with cleaning agents and techniques;
cleanability;
biocontamination;
specific requirements of equipment and materials for processes and products;
design details of equipment.

Projektleder: Lærke Høllund

13.040.40
Emissioner fra stationære kilder
Stationary source emissions

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 1948-5
Deadline: 2026-07-13
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 1948-5
Stationære kilder – Bestemmelse af massekoncentrationen af PCDD'er/PCDF'er og dioxinlignende PCB'er – Del 5: Langtidsprøvning af PCDD'er/PCDF'er/PCB'er
This document specifies the long-term sampling of PCDDs/PCDFs/PCBs. There are three different sampling methods, which are based on the three different principles described in EN 1948 1, but partially modified for long-term sampling requirements:
– filter/condenser method;
– dilution method;
– cooled probe method.
Each sampling method is illustrated in detail in Annex D. The sampling methods described in this document are designed for a sampling duration of typically up to four weeks.
Additionally, this document specifies a framework of quality control requirements for any long-term sampling method.
With the methods described, experiences were gained for a concentration range up to 4,0 ng TEQ/m3 at various stationary sources (e.g. waste incinerators, sinter plants, cement kilns).
For complete implementation of the measurement method, the use of EN 1948 2 and EN 1948 3 describing extraction, clean-up, identification, and quantification, respectively, is necessary in order to determine PCDDs/PCDFs. Additionally, EN 1948 4 is necessary for PCBs.

Projektleder: Jo Anna Solvig Jansen

13.060.20
Drikkevand
Drinking water

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 1420:2026
DKK 555,00
Identisk med EN 1420:2026
Organiske materialers påvirkning på vand anvendt som drikkevand – Bestemmelse af vands lugt, smag, farve og klarhed i rør- og tanksystemer
This document specifies a procedure for obtaining a migration water to determine odour, flavour, colour and turbidity for products made from organic materials intended to come in contact with water for human consumption (drinking water) and used in piping and storage systems. Such products include pipes, tanks, reservoirs, fittings, ancillaries and their coatings both for site applied and factory-made products.

This document is applicable to products to be used under various conditions for the transport, storage and distribution of water intended for human consumption and raw water used for the manufacture of water intended for human consumption.

This document specifies a test method comprising a set of procedures. The use might be dependent on the relevant national regulations and/or the system or product standards.

Projektleder: Henryk Stawicki

13.060.50
Undersøgelse af kemikalier i vand
Examination of water for chemical substances

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 22032:2026
DKK 700,00
Identisk med ISO 22032:2026
og EN ISO 22032:2026
Vandundersøgelse – Bestemmelse af udvalgte polybromerede diphenylethere i sediment, suspenderet (partikelformigt) materiale og biota – Metode baseret på GC-MS/MS eller CG-HRMS
This document specifies a method for the determination of selected polybrominated diphenylethers (PBDE) (see Figure 1 and Table 1) in sediment, suspended particulate matter and biota using gas chromatography coupled with tandem mass spectrometry (GC-MS/MS) or with high resolution mass spectrometry (GC-HRMS) in the electron impact (EI), negative ion chemical ionization (NCI) or atmospheric pressure ionization (APCI) mode.

The method is applicable to sediment and suspended particulate matter samples with limits of quantification of 0,2 µg/kg dry mass (dm) for brominated diphenylether (BDE) BDE-28 to BDE-183, of 2 µg/kg dry mass (dm) for BDE-209.

The method is applicable as well with lower limits of quantification (LOQ), if specific clean-up methods, described in Clause 10, Table 3, method 1 and method 2 in combination with measurement methods GC-MS/MS or GC-HRMS after electron impact ionization (EI) or negative ion chemical ionization (NCI) for BDE-209 are used. Depending on the analytical capability of the instrument, limits of quantification down to 0,003 µg/kg dm for BDE-28 to BDE-154 and 0,02 µg/kg dm for BDE-183 and 1 µg/kg dm for BDE-209 and lower are possible.

The method is applicable to biota samples with limits of quantification down to 0,000 2 µg/kg fresh mass (fm) (BDE-28 to BDE-154) and 0,03 µg/kg fresh mass (fm) (BDE-183), if specific clean-up methods, described in Table 4 in combination with measurement methods GC-MS/MS or GC-HRMS after electron impact ionization (EI) are used.

Performance data are listed in Annex E.

Projektleder: Maria de Freiesleben Christoffersen

DS/ISO 22032:2026
DKK 700,00
Identisk med ISO 22032:2026
Vandundersøgelse – Bestemmelse af udvalgte polybromerede diphenylethere i sediment, suspenderet (partikelformigt) materiale og biota – Metode baseret på GC-MS/MS eller CG-HRMS
This document specifies a method for the determination of selected polybrominated diphenylethers (PBDE) (see Figure 1 and Table 1) in sediment, suspended particulate matter and biota using gas chromatography coupled with tandem mass spectrometry (GC-MS/MS) or with high resolution mass spectrometry (GC-HRMS) in the electron impact (EI), negative ion chemical ionization (NCI) or atmospheric pressure ionization (APCI) mode.

The method is applicable to sediment and suspended particulate matter samples with limits of quantification of 0,2 µg/kg dry mass (dm) for brominated diphenylether (BDE) BDE-28 to BDE-183, of 2 µg/kg dry mass (dm) for BDE-209.

The method is applicable as well with lower limits of quantification (LOQ), if specific clean-up methods, described in Clause 10, Table 3, method 1 and method 2 in combination with measurement methods GC-MS/MS or GC-HRMS after electron impact ionization (EI) or negative ion chemical ionization (NCI) for BDE-209 are used. Depending on the analytical capability of the instrument, limits of quantification down to 0,003 µg/kg dm for BDE-28 to BDE-154 and 0,02 µg/kg dm for BDE-183 and 1 µg/kg dm for BDE-209 and lower are possible.

The method is applicable to biota samples with limits of quantification down to 0,000 2 µg/kg fresh mass (fm) (BDE-28 to BDE-154) and 0,03 µg/kg fresh mass (fm) (BDE-183), if specific clean-up methods, described in Table 4 in combination with measurement methods GC-MS/MS or GC-HRMS after electron impact ionization (EI) are used.

Performance data are listed in Annex E.

Projektleder: Maria de Freiesleben Christoffersen

13.060.60
Undersøgelse af vands fysiske egenskaber
Examination of physical properties of water

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 10704.2
Deadline: 2026-07-15
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 10704.2
Vandundersøgelse – Summarisk bestemmelse af alfa- og betaaktivitet – Prøvningsmetode med tyndt lag
This document specifies a method for the determination of gross alpha and gross beta activity concentration for alpha- and beta-emitting radionuclides. Gross alpha and gross beta activity measurement is not intended to give an absolute determination of the activity concentration of all alpha and beta emitting radionuclides in a test sample, but is a screening analysis to ensure particular reference levels of specific alpha and beta emitters have not been exceeded. This type of determination is also known as gross alpha and gross beta index. Gross alpha and gross beta analysis is not expected to be as accurate nor as precise as specific radionuclide analysis after radiochemical separations.

Maximum beta energies of approximately 0,1 MeV or higher are well measured. It is possible that low energy beta emitters can not detected (e.g. 3H, 55Fe, 241Pu) or can only be partially detected (e.g. 14C, 35S, 63Ni, 210Pb, 228Ra).

The method covers non-volatile radionuclides, since some gaseous or volatile radionuclides (e.g. radon and radioiodine) can be lost during the source preparation.

The method is applicable to test samples of drinking water, rainwater, surface and ground water as well as cooling water, industrial water, domestic and industrial wastewater after proper sampling, sample handling, and test sample preparation (filtration when necessary and taking into account the amount of dissolved material in the water).

The method described in this document is applicable in the event of an emergency situation, because the results can be obtained in less than 1 h. Detection limits reached for gross alpha and gross beta are less than 10 Bq/l and 20 Bq/l respectively. The evaporation of 10 ml sample is carried out in 20 min followed by 10 min counting with window-proportional counters.

It is the laboratory's responsibility to ensure the suitability of this test method for the water samples tested.

Projektleder: Maria de Freiesleben Christoffersen

13.060.70
Undersøgelse af vands biologiske egenskaber
Examination of biological properties of water

Nye Standarder

DS/CEN ISO/TS 16099:2026
DKK 930,00
Identisk med ISO/TS 16099:2025
og CEN ISO/TS 16099:2026
Vandundersøgelse – PCR-detektering og -kvantificering af mikroorganismer og vira – Generelle krav, kvalitetssikring og validering
This document specifies the general requirements for the in vitro amplification of nucleic acid sequences (DNA or RNA). This includes polymerase chain reaction (PCR)-based methods like quantitative PCR, qualitative PCR, reverse transcription-PCR and digital PCR.

The minimum requirements laid down in this document are intended to ensure that comparable and reproducible results are obtained in different organizations. It covers quality assurance aspects to be considered when working with PCR-based methods in a laboratory as well as validation and verification.

In addition to laboratory PCR-based methods, this document is also applicable to on-site PCR-based methods.

This document is applicable to PCR-based methods used for the analysis of microorganisms and viruses in different water matrices, including but not limited to:

– drinking water;

– groundwater;

– pool water;

– process water;

– surface water;

– wastewater.

This document is applicable to the detection and quantification of nucleic acids (DNA or RNA) of microorganisms by PCR-based methods in water such as bacteria, yeasts, fungi but also parasites such as Cryptosporidium, Giardia, amoebas and multicellular organisms. In addition, this document is applicable to the detection and quantification of nucleic acids from viruses in water by PCR-based methods.

NOTE – In the context of this document, viruses are considered to be microorganisms. Clauses in this document can also specifically apply to viruses and not to other types of microorganisms. In these clauses, viruses are mentioned separately.

Projektleder: Maria de Freiesleben Christoffersen

13.080.05
Undersøgelse af jord. Generelt
Examination of soils in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DTS 25008-1
Deadline: 2026-06-20
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DTS 25008-1
Jordundersøgelser – Højere planters reaktion på miljøstress – Del 1: Fysiologiske parametre
This technical specification describes a set of physiological (Part 1) and biochemical (Part 2) parameters allowing to measure sublethal effects in higher plants exposed to soil pollutants. It is applicable to soils of unknown quality e.g. from contaminated sites, amended soils or soils after remediation either in situ or laboratory exposure assays. For in situ experiments the areas to compare shall be exposed to the same climatic conditions (humidity, temperature, sunlight). This part specifies a toolbox of methods for analysing variations in physiological parameters and oxidative balance that may be indicative of stress symptoms in higher plants, either monocotyledonous and dicotyledonous species.

Projektleder: Maria de Freiesleben Christoffersen

DSF/ISO/DTS 25008-2
Deadline: 2026-06-20
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DTS 25008-2
Jordundersøgelser – Højere planters reaktion på miljøstress – Del 2: Metoder til vurdering af enzymaktiviteter i det antioxidative forsvarssystem
This technical specification describes a set of physiological (Part 1) and biochemical (Part 2) parameters allowing to measure sublethal effects in higher plants exposed to soil pollutants. Part 2 is applicable to soils of unknown quality e.g. from contaminated sites, amended soils or soils after remediation either in situ or laboratory exposure assays. For in situ experiments the areas to compare shall be exposed to the same climatic conditions (humidity, temperature, sunlight). This part specifies a toolbox of methods for determining antioxidant defence enzymes activities in leaf homogenates. The method has been developed initially for lettuce but is suitable for monocotyledonous and other dicotyledonous species.

Projektleder: Maria de Freiesleben Christoffersen

13.080.10
Jords kemiske egenskaber
Chemical characteristics of soils

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 25251
Deadline: 2026-07-10
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 25251
Jordundersøgelse – Bestemmelse af uorganiske arsenikarter i jord og jordmaterialer
This document specifies a method primarily developed for the determination of inorganic As(III) and As(V) species in soil. It covers the extraction of the inorganic As(III) and As(V) from soil using 0.43 M HNO3 and EDTA without a significant As species transformation during the extraction procedure and its analysis using LC-ICP-MS.

Projektleder: Maria de Freiesleben Christoffersen

13.080.30
Jords biologiske egenskaber
Biological properties of soils

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 11268-1
Deadline: 2026-07-04
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 11268-1
Jordkvalitet – Virkninger af forurenende stoffer på regnorme – Del 1: Bestemmelse af akut toksicitet for Eisenia fetida/Eisenia andrei og andre regnormearter
1 Scope
This part of ISO 11268 specifies one of the methods for evaluating the habitat function of soils and determining the acute toxicity of soil contaminants and chemicals to Eisenia fetida/Eisenia andrei by dermal and alimentary uptake. It is applicable to soils and soil materials of unknown quality, e.g. from contaminated sites, amended soils, soils after remediation, agricultural or other sites concerned, and waste materials.

Effects of substances are assessed using a standard soil, preferably a defined artificial soil substrate. For contaminated soils, the effects on survival are determined in the test soil and in a control soil. According to the objective of the study, the control and dilution substrate (dilution series of contaminated soil) should be either an uncontaminated soil comparable to the soil sample to be tested (reference soil) or a standard soil (e.g. artificial soil).

Information is provided on how to use this method for testing chemicals under temperate as well as under tropical conditions.

The method is not applicable to volatile substances, i.e. substances for which H (Henry's constant) or the air/water partition coefficient is greater than 1, or for which the vapour pressure exceeds 0,013 3 Pa at 25 °C.

This method does not take into account the possible degradation of the substances or contaminants during the test.

Projektleder: Maria de Freiesleben Christoffersen

DSF/prEN ISO 11268-1
Deadline: 2026-07-15
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 11268-1
og prEN ISO 11268-1
Jordkvalitet – Virkninger af forurenende stoffer på regnorme – Del 1: Bestemmelse af akut toksicitet for Eisenia fetida/Eisenia andrei og andre regnormearter
1 Scope
This part of ISO 11268 specifies one of the methods for evaluating the habitat function of soils and determining the acute toxicity of soil contaminants and chemicals to Eisenia fetida/Eisenia andrei by dermal and alimentary uptake. It is applicable to soils and soil materials of unknown quality, e.g. from contaminated sites, amended soils, soils after remediation, agricultural or other sites concerned, and waste materials.
Effects of substances are assessed using a standard soil, preferably a defined artificial soil substrate. For contaminated soils, the effects on survival are determined in the test soil and in a control soil. According to the objective of the study, the control and dilution substrate (dilution series of contaminated soil) should be either an uncontaminated soil comparable to the soil sample to be tested (reference soil) or a standard soil (e.g. artificial soil).
Information is provided on how to use this method for testing chemicals under temperate as well as under tropical conditions.
The method is not applicable to volatile substances, i.e. substances for which H (Henry's constant) or the air/water partition coefficient is greater than 1, or for which the vapour pressure exceeds 0,013 3 Pa at 25 °C.
This method does not take into account the possible degradation of the substances or contaminants during the test.

Projektleder: Maria de Freiesleben Christoffersen

13.100
Sikkerhed på arbejdspladsen. Industrihygiejne
Occupational safety. Industrial hygiene

Nye Standarder

Standardpakke - ISO 45000-serien
DKK 3.330,00
Standardpakke – ISO 45000-serien – Arbejdsmiljøledelsessystemer

Projektleder: Mikkel Hvass

13.120
Sikkerhed i hjemmet
Domestic safety

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN IEC 60335-2-12:2026
Deadline: 2026-07-01
Relation: CLC
Identisk med prEN IEC 60335-2-12:2026
Elektriske apparater til husholdningsbrug o.l. – Sikkerhed – Del 2-12: Særlige krav til varmeplader og lignende apparater
This European standard deals with the safety of electric warming plates, warming trays and similar appliances intended to keep food or vessels warm, for household and similar purposes, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V including direct current (DC) supplied appliances and battery-operated appliances

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

DSF/prEN IEC 60335-2-12:2026/ prAA:2026
Deadline: 2026-07-01
Relation: CLC
Identisk med prEN IEC 60335-2-12:2026/ prAA:2026
Elektriske apparater til husholdningsbrug o.l. – Sikkerhed – Del 2-12: Særlige krav til varmeplader og lignende apparater
This European standard deals with the safety of electric warming plates, warming trays and similar appliances intended to keep food or vessels warm, for household and similar purposes, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V including direct current (DC) supplied appliances and battery-operated appliances.

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

DSF/prEN IEC 60335-2-61:2026
Deadline: 2026-07-08
Relation: CLC
Identisk med prEN IEC 60335-2-61:2026
Elektriske apparater til husholdningsbrug o.l. – Sikkerhed – Del 2-61: Særlige krav til termisk akkumulerende varmeapparater
This European Standard deals with the safety of electric thermal-storage room heaters for household and similar purposes that are intended to heat the room in which they are located, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V for single-phase appliances and 480 V for other appliances including direct current (DC) supplied appliances

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

DSF/prEN IEC 60335-2-61:2026/ prAA:2026
Deadline: 2026-07-08
Relation: CLC
Identisk med prEN IEC 60335-2-61:2026/ prAA:2026
Elektriske apparater til husholdningsbrug o.l. – Sikkerhed – Del 2-61: Særlige krav til termisk akkumulerende varmeapparater
This European Standard deals with the safety of electric thermal-storage room heaters for household and similar purposes that are intended to heat the room in which they are located, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V for single-phase appliances and 480 V for other appliances including direct current (DC) supplied appliances

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

13.180
Ergonomi
Ergonomics

Nye Standarder

DS/CEN/TR 18296-1:2026
DKK 1.710,00
Identisk med CEN/TR 18296-1:2026
Ergonomi – Data om europæiske børns antropometri og fysiske styrke – Del 1: Statistisk sammenfatning af data
This document provides statistical summaries of anthropometric data (body dimensions and physical strength) of children in Europe considering different age groups.

Projektleder: Søren Nielsen

DS/ISO 11228-3:2026
DKK 790,00
Identisk med ISO 11228-3:2026
Ergonomi – Manuel håndtering – Del 3: Gentagne bevægelser og anstrengelse af de øvre lemmer
This document specifies requirements and provides recommendations for repetitive work tasks involving repetitive movements and exertions of the upper extremity. It provides guidance on the identification and assessment of risk factors commonly associated with repetitive movements and exertions of the upper limbs, thereby allowing evaluation of the related health risks to the working population.
The recommendations apply to the adult working population and are intended to give reasonable protection for nearly all healthy adults.
This document does not address the manual handling of objects while using lift-assistive devices such as exoskeletons and does not address the needs of pregnant women or persons with disabilities.

Projektleder: Søren Nielsen

DS/ISO 14505-1:2026
DKK 375,00
Identisk med ISO 14505-1:2026
Ergonomi i termisk miljø – Evaluering af termisk miljø i køretøjer – Del 1: Principper og metoder til vurdering af termisk belastning
This document gives guidelines for the assessment of thermal stress inside vehicles used for land, sea and air operation. It offers information about the assessment of hot, cold as well as moderate thermal environments by referring to different methods and specifying the constraints and necessary adjustments for the special case of vehicle climate assessment.

Projektleder: Søren Nielsen

DS/ISO/IEC 24216-1:2026
DKK 465,00
Identisk med ISO/IEC 24216-1:2026
Informationsteknologi – Krav og retningslinjer til brugergrænseflader for avatarer – Del 1: Generelt
This document provides requirements and recommendations for creators, designers, producers, exhibitors and distributors of user interfaces using avatars in their systems, applications and contents.
This document defines the term "avatar" and provides a categorization of avatars based on their presentation and function.
This document also refers to considerations of ethical and usability aspects in the design, distribution and operation processes of avatars.
This document applies to all fields of information technology that use avatars in their content, including entertainment and business applications in virtual reality, augmented reality, mixed reality, cyber-physical systems, metaverse and interverse.

Projektleder: Anton Hvidtjørn

13.220.40
Materialers og produkters antændelighed og modstandsevne over for brand
Ignitability and burning behaviour of materials and products

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 6940:2026
DKK 495,00
Identisk med ISO 6940:2026
og EN ISO 6940:2026
Tekstiler – Brandtekniske egenskaber – Bestemmelse af antændelighed for lodret placerede prøvestykker
This document specifies a method for the measurement of ease of ignition of vertically oriented textile fabrics and industrial products in the form of single or multi-component textile fabrics (coated, quilted, multilayered, sandwich constructions, and similar combinations), when subjected to a small, defined flame.

Projektleder: Mette Juul Sandager

DS/EN ISO 6941:2026
DKK 495,00
Identisk med ISO 6941:2026
og EN ISO 6941:2026
Tekstiler – Brandtekniske egenskaber – Måling af flammespredningsegenskaber for lodret placerede prøvestykker
This document specifies a method for the measurement of flame spread times of vertically oriented textile fabrics and industrial products in the form of single or multi-component textile fabrics (coated, quilted, multilayered, sandwich combinations, and similar combinations) when subjected to a small, defined flame.

Projektleder: Mette Juul Sandager

DS/ISO 6940:2026
DKK 495,00
Identisk med ISO 6940:2026
Tekstiler – Brandtekniske egenskaber – Bestemmelse af antændelighed for lodret placerede prøvestykker
This document specifies a method for the measurement of ease of ignition of vertically oriented textile fabrics and industrial products in the form of single or multi-component textile fabrics (coated, quilted, multilayered, sandwich constructions, and similar combinations), when subjected to a small, defined flame.

Projektleder: Mette Juul Sandager

DS/ISO 6941:2026
DKK 465,00
Identisk med ISO 6941:2026
Tekstiler – Brandtekniske egenskaber – Måling af flammespredningsegenskaber for lodret placerede prøvestykker
This document specifies a method for the measurement of flame spread times of vertically oriented textile fabrics and industrial products in the form of single or multi-component textile fabrics (coated, quilted, multilayered, sandwich combinations, and similar combinations) when subjected to a small, defined flame.

Projektleder: Mette Juul Sandager

13.220.50
Byggematerialers og -elementers modstandsevne over for brand
Fire-resistance of building materials and elements

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/EN 15269-20:2020/prA1
Deadline: 2026-07-13
Relation: CEN
Identisk med EN 15269-20:2020/prA1
Udvidet anvendelse af resultater fra prøvning af brandmodstandsevne og/eller røgkontrol af døre, skodder og oplukkelige vinduer, inklusive beslåning – Del 20: Røgkontrol af døre, skodder, betjente stofgardiner og oplukkelige vinduer
This document, which is intended to be read in conjunction with EN 15269 1, covers doors, shutters, openable windows and fabric curtains of any material and of the following types:
- hinged and pivoted (e.g. metal, timber, framed glazed) doors and openable windows of single or double leaf (Table A.1);
- horizontally and vertically moving steel sliding doors of single or double leaf with and without pass doors, including telescopic doorsets (Table A.2);
- metal rolling shutters and operable fabric curtains (excluding overlapping systems) (Table A.3).

The following construction products are not covered by this standard:
- unframed glass doors and openable windows;
- sectional doors (including stacking doors);
- vertically and horizontally folding doors;
- horizontally and vertically moving timber sliding doors;
- horizontally and vertically moving framed sliding doors (metal or timber).

In this document, whenever doors are mentioned, the whole range of doors, shutters, openable windows and operable fabric curtains is included or otherwise mentioned.
This document prescribes the methodology for extending the application of test results obtained from test(s) conducted in accordance with EN 1634 3.
Subject to the completion of the appropriate test or tests, the extended application can cover all or some of the following examples:
- Ambient Temperature Smoke Control (Sa) and Medium Temperature Smoke Control (S200) classifications;
- leaf/leaves;
- wall/ceiling fixed elements;
- glazed elements, louvres and/or vents;
- side, transom or overpanels;
- items of building hardware;
- decorative finishes;
- intumescent, smoke, draught or acoustic seals;
- alternative supporting construction(s).

Projektleder: Sebastian Svane Müller

13.260
Beskyttelse mod elektrisk stød. Arbejde under spænding
Protection against electric shock. Live working

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 50340:2026
Deadline: 2026-07-22
Relation: CLC
Identisk med prEN 50340:2026
Hydraulisk kabelskæreudstyr til elektriske installationer med nominelle spændinger op til 60 kV AC
This document is applicable to cable cutting devices to be used to verify that a cable is dead in accordance with the rules given in EN 50110.
NOTE – It can also be used as an example when dismantling cable installations.
The following limits apply to the cable cutting devices:
- pressure less than 1 000 bar or pressure (bar) x volume (l) less than 10 000;
- fluid outside the categories listed in Article 13 Group 1 (explosive, extremely flammable, highly flammable, flammable (where the maximum allowable temperature is above flashpoint), very toxic, toxic, oxidizing) of the Pressure Equipment Directive 2014/68/EU.

Cable cutting devices specified in this document are for use on systems with nominal voltage up to 60 kV AC and nominal frequencies up to 60 Hz and are only suitable for operation by foot or by hand. This document does not cover motorised cable cutting devices.
This document is intended to be used as a guide for devices to be used on systems with nominal voltages above 60 kV AC, but additional requirements and tests can be agreed between manufacturer and customer to provide an equivalent level of safety.

Cable cutting devices are not designed to be used on cables with special armour, or with steel wires or steel tapes more than 1 mm in diameter or thickness.

The products designed and manufactured according to this document contribute to the safety of the users provided they are used by skilled persons, in accordance with safe methods of work and the instructions for use.

Projektleder: Søren Lütken Storm

13.280
Beskyttelse mod elektromagnetiske felter og stråling
Radiation protection

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 10704.2
Deadline: 2026-07-15
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 10704.2
Vandundersøgelse – Summarisk bestemmelse af alfa- og betaaktivitet – Prøvningsmetode med tyndt lag
This document specifies a method for the determination of gross alpha and gross beta activity concentration for alpha- and beta-emitting radionuclides. Gross alpha and gross beta activity measurement is not intended to give an absolute determination of the activity concentration of all alpha and beta emitting radionuclides in a test sample, but is a screening analysis to ensure particular reference levels of specific alpha and beta emitters have not been exceeded. This type of determination is also known as gross alpha and gross beta index. Gross alpha and gross beta analysis is not expected to be as accurate nor as precise as specific radionuclide analysis after radiochemical separations.

Maximum beta energies of approximately 0,1 MeV or higher are well measured. It is possible that low energy beta emitters can not detected (e.g. 3H, 55Fe, 241Pu) or can only be partially detected (e.g. 14C, 35S, 63Ni, 210Pb, 228Ra).

The method covers non-volatile radionuclides, since some gaseous or volatile radionuclides (e.g. radon and radioiodine) can be lost during the source preparation.

The method is applicable to test samples of drinking water, rainwater, surface and ground water as well as cooling water, industrial water, domestic and industrial wastewater after proper sampling, sample handling, and test sample preparation (filtration when necessary and taking into account the amount of dissolved material in the water).

The method described in this document is applicable in the event of an emergency situation, because the results can be obtained in less than 1 h. Detection limits reached for gross alpha and gross beta are less than 10 Bq/l and 20 Bq/l respectively. The evaporation of 10 ml sample is carried out in 20 min followed by 10 min counting with window-proportional counters.

It is the laboratory's responsibility to ensure the suitability of this test method for the water samples tested.

Projektleder: Maria de Freiesleben Christoffersen

DSF/prEN ISO 20785-4
Deadline: 2026-07-22
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN ISO 20785-4
Dosimetri ved udsættelse for kosmisk stråling i civilfly – Del 4: Kodevalidering
This document is intended for the validation of codes used for the calculation of doses received by individuals on board aircraft. It gives guidance to radiation protection authorities and code developers on the basic functional requirements which the code fulfils.

Depending on any formal approval by a radiation protection authority, additional requirements concerning the software testing can apply.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

13.320
Alarm- og advarselssystemer
Alarm and warning systems

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 62820-1-1:2026
DKK 790,00
Identisk med IEC 62820-1-1:2026
og EN IEC 62820-1-1:2026
Samtaleanlæg i bygninger – Del 1-1: Systemkrav – Generelt
IEC 62820-1-1:2026 specifies the technical requirements for building intercom systems and equipment used for building entry.

Projektleder: Søren Nielsen

17.040.30
Måleinstrumenter
Measuring instruments

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 12179:2026
DKK 555,00
Identisk med ISO 12179:2026
og EN ISO 12179:2026
Geometriske produktspecifikationer (GPS) – Overfladebeskaffenhed: Profil – Kalibrering af tastsnitinstrumenter
This document specifies the calibration and adjustment of the metrological characteristics of contact (stylus) instruments for the measurement of surface texture by the profile method as defined in ISO 25178-601. The calibration and adjustment specified within this document is intended to be carried out with the aid of measurement standards.

NOTE Annex B specifies the calibration and adjustment of metrological characteristics of simplified operator contact (stylus) instruments which do not conform with ISO 25178-601.

Projektleder: Peter Damgaard

DS/ISO 12179:2026
DKK 555,00
Identisk med ISO 12179:2026
Geometriske produktspecifikationer – Overfladebeskaffenhed: Profil – Kalibrering af tastsnitinstrumenter
This document specifies the calibration and adjustment of the metrological characteristics of contact (stylus) instruments for the measurement of surface texture by the profile method as defined in ISO 25178-601. The calibration and adjustment specified within this document is intended to be carried out with the aid of measurement standards.

NOTE Annex B specifies the calibration and adjustment of metrological characteristics of simplified operator contact (stylus) instruments which do not conform with ISO 25178-601.

Projektleder: Peter Damgaard

17.040.40
Geometriske produktspecifikationer (GPS)
Geometrical Product Specification (GPS)

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 12179:2026
DKK 555,00
Identisk med ISO 12179:2026
og EN ISO 12179:2026
Geometriske produktspecifikationer (GPS) – Overfladebeskaffenhed: Profil – Kalibrering af tastsnitinstrumenter
This document specifies the calibration and adjustment of the metrological characteristics of contact (stylus) instruments for the measurement of surface texture by the profile method as defined in ISO 25178-601. The calibration and adjustment specified within this document is intended to be carried out with the aid of measurement standards.

NOTE Annex B specifies the calibration and adjustment of metrological characteristics of simplified operator contact (stylus) instruments which do not conform with ISO 25178-601.

Projektleder: Peter Damgaard

DS/EN ISO 25178-606:2026
DKK 555,00
Identisk med ISO 25178-606:2026
og EN ISO 25178-606:2026
Geometriske produktspecifikationer (GPS) – Overfladebeskaffenhed: Areal – Del 606: Design og karakteristika for berøringsløse (fokusvariation) instrumenter
This document specifies the design and characteristics of focus variation instruments for areal measurement of surface topography. Because surface profiles can be extracted from areal surface topography data, the methods described in this document are also applicable to profiling measurements as well.

This document applies to focus variation without pattern illumination or with fixed pattern illumination. This document does

not cover methods using varying pattern illumination during the measurement.

Projektleder: Peter Damgaard

DS/ISO 12179:2026
DKK 555,00
Identisk med ISO 12179:2026
Geometriske produktspecifikationer – Overfladebeskaffenhed: Profil – Kalibrering af tastsnitinstrumenter
This document specifies the calibration and adjustment of the metrological characteristics of contact (stylus) instruments for the measurement of surface texture by the profile method as defined in ISO 25178-601. The calibration and adjustment specified within this document is intended to be carried out with the aid of measurement standards.
NOTE Annex B specifies the calibration and adjustment of metrological characteristics of simplified operator contact (stylus) instruments which do not conform with ISO 25178-601.

Projektleder: Peter Damgaard

DS/ISO 25178-606:2026
DKK 495,00
Identisk med ISO 25178-606:2026
Geometriske produktspecifikationer (GPS) – Overfladebeskaffenhed: Areal – Del 606: Design og karakteristika for berøringsløse (fokusvariation) instrumenter
This document specifies the design and characteristics of focus variation instruments for areal measurement of surface topography. Because surface profiles can be extracted from areal surface topography data, the methods described in this document are also applicable to profiling measurements as well.
This document applies to focus variation without pattern illumination or with fixed pattern illumination. This document does not cover methods using varying pattern illumination during the measurement.

Projektleder: Peter Damgaard

17.120.20
Strøm i åbne kanaler
Flow in open channels

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN ISO 24577
Deadline: 2026-07-08
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 24577
og prEN ISO 24577
Hydrometri – Anvendelse af metoder uden kontakt til måling af vandoverfladehastighed og bestemmelse af udstrømning
Scope of the proposed deliverable
To determine liquid flow, the following steps are necessary:
1) Measure water surface (or near surface) velocity with techniques using radar, laser or video images;
2) Adjust wind effects to the water surface velocity;
3) Translate the adjusted velocity to an averaged velocity by applying the velocity index or numerical computation;
4) Determine the area of the wetted cross section from the stage area relationship; and
5) Obtain water discharge by multiplying the averaged velocity by the wetted cross sectional area.
This procedure is applicable to different kinds of channel and river section.
Applications include:
•Rivers and streams;
•Artificial channels such as drainage ditches and irrigation channels;
•Wastewater flows discharging to sewer or the environment through channels or partially filled pipes;
•In sewer measurements;
•Process flows on wastewater treatment plants.
For any individual site the method to measure water surface velocity should be selected appropriately, based on the site conditions, nature of the application and uncertainty required. Take a special note that non-contact methods should NOT be used where a tidal phenomenon is present.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

17.220.20
Måling af elektriske og magnetiske størrelser
Measurement of electrical and magnetic quantities

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/EN IEC 60688:2024/prAA:2026
Deadline: 2026-07-15
Relation: CLC
Identisk med EN IEC 60688:2024/prAA:2026
Elektriske måletransducere til konvertering af elektriske størrelser for a.c.- og d.c.-strøm til analoge eller digitale signaler
This document applies to transducers (TRD) with electrical inputs and outputs for making measurements of AC or DC electrical quantities. The output signal can be in the form of an analogue or digital signal.
This document applies to measuring transducers used for converting electrical quantities such as:
– current,
– voltage,
– active power,
– reactive power,
– power factor,
– phase angle,
– frequency,
– harmonics or total harmonic distortion,
– apparent power, and
– DC power
to an output signal.
NOTE – The above electrical quantities include AC and/or DC components.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DSF/prEN IEC 61326-2-7:2026
Deadline: 2026-07-01
Relation: CLC
Identisk med IEC 61326-2-7:2025 ED1
og prEN IEC 61326-2-7:2026
Elektrisk udstyr til måling, styring og laboratoriebrug – EMC-krav – Del 2-7: Særlige krav – Testkonfigurationer, driftsbetingelser, testniveauer og ydeevnekriterier for udstyr med Ethernet-APL-interface
In addition to the requirements of IEC 61326-1, this part of IEC 61326 specifies the EMC test requirements for process automation equipment using at least one Ethernet-APL (Ethernet
ADVANCED PHYSICAL LAYER) compliant port according IEC TS 63444. The type of equipment covered by this document includes INFRASTRUCTURE DEVICES such as switches as well as measurement and control devices. This document provides requirements for the EMC test setups of the APL interface for devices intended for use in process control and process measurement.
The other functions of the equipment remain covered by other parts of the IEC 61326 series.
NOTE – Ethernet-APL uses IEEE Std. 802.3-2022 Ethernet Physical Layer 10BASE-T1L, suitable to be used for full-duplex communication over a single balanced pair of conductors.
The test levels are based on the intended environment as stated in the product's specification or user documentation and selected appropriately from IEC 61326-1.

Projektleder: Søren Lütken Storm

17.220.99
Andre standarder vedrørende elektricitet og magnetisme
Other standards related to electricity and magnetism

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN IEC 62631-2-1:2026
Deadline: 2026-07-30
Relation: CLC
Identisk med IEC 62631-2-1 ED2
og prEN IEC 62631-2-1:2026
Faste isoleringsmaterialers dielektriske og resistive egenskaber – Del 2-1: Relativ permittivitet og tabsfaktor – Tekniske frekvenser (0,1 Hz – 10 MHz) – AC-metoder
This part of IEC 62631 describes test methods for the determination of permittivity and dissipation factor properties of solid insulating materials (AC methods from 0,1 Hz up to
10 MHz).
NOTE – This part of the standard mainly considers measuring setups with guard-electrodes.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

19.040
Miljøprøvning
Environmental testing

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN IEC 60068-2-45:2026
Deadline: 2026-07-01
Relation: CLC
Identisk med IEC 60068-2-45 ED2
og prEN IEC 60068-2-45:2026
Grundlæggende miljøprøvninger – Del 2-45: Prøvninger – Prøvning XA og vejledning: Nedsænkning i rensevæsker
The document provides a procedure and guidance whereby specimens to be tested are immersed in a certain solvent at a specified temperature and for a specified time. The objective of this procedure is to determine the effects of prescribed cleaning solvents on electronic components and other parts suitable to be mounted on printed boards when subjected to immersion in the cleaning.
If required by the relevant specification, after immersion and drying, specimens can be rubbed with cotton wool or wrapping tissue paper.
Additional guidance on the test is provided in Annex A.
This test procedure is not intended to simulate the effects of handling.

Projektleder: Tomas Lundstrøm

DSF/prEN IEC 60068-2-67:2026
Deadline: 2026-07-15
Relation: CLC
Identisk med IEC 60068-2-67 ED2
og prEN IEC 60068-2-67:2026
Miljøprøvning – Del 2-67: Prøvninger – Prøvning Cy: Fugtig varme, konstant, accelereret prøvning fortrinsvis beregnet for komponenter
This part of IEC 60068 provides a standard test procedure for the purpose of evaluating, in an accelerated manner, the resistance of small electrotechnical products, primarily non hermetically sealed components, to the deteriorative effect of damp heat without condensation on a specimen.
The test is not intended to evaluate external effects such as corrosion and deformation.
NOTE – For further information on damp heat tests, see IEC 60068-3-4 [1].

Projektleder: Tomas Lundstrøm

19.100
Ikke-destruktiv prøvning
Non-destructive testing

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 12716:2026
DKK 495,00
Identisk med ISO 12716:2026
og EN ISO 12716:2026
Ikke-destruktiv prøvning – Prøvning af akustisk emission – Terminologi
This document defines the terms used in acoustic emission testing and forms a common basis for standards and general use.

Projektleder: Lone Skjerning

DS/ISO 12716:2026
DKK 495,00
Identisk med ISO 12716:2026
Ikke-destruktiv prøvning – Prøvning af akustisk emission – Terminologi
This document defines the terms used in acoustic emission testing and forms a common basis for standards and general use.

Projektleder: Lone Skjerning

21.120.10
Aksler
Shafts

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 13001-3-8:2026
DKK 850,00
Identisk med EN 13001-3-8:2026
Kraner – Generelt design – Grænsetilstande og sikkehedsdokumentation for maskindele – Del 3-8: Aksler
This document specifies limit states and methods to prevent mechanical hazards in shafts and rotating or non-rotating axles of cranes by design and theoretical proof of competence.
This document is intended to be used together with the other generic parts of the EN 13001 series of standards (see Annex D).
This document covers specific shafts and rotating or non-rotating axles as an integrated part of cranes, that are not dealt with by other EN 13001 standards (e.g. pinned connections in EN 13001-3-1:2025). It is not intended to shafts or axles being part of standardized component (e.g. gearboxes, motors).
The significant hazardous situations and hazardous events that could result in risks to persons during intended use and reasonably foreseeable misuse are identified in Annex E. Clauses 4 to 7 of this document provide requirements and methods to reduce or eliminate these risks:
- exceeding the limits of strength (yield, ultimate, fatigue);
- exceeding temperature limits of material or components.
This document does not deal with the proofs of strength of welded and cast shafts, and dynamic instabilities such as shaft whirling.
This document does not apply to cranes that are manufactured before the date of its publication as EN and serves as a reference base for the European Standards for particular crane types (see Annex D).
This document deals only with limit state method in accordance with EN 13001-1:2015 [34].

Projektleder: Merete Westergaard Bennick

21.200
Gear
Gears

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 1328-4
Deadline: 2026-07-14
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 1328-4
Se engelsk titel
This document establishes a tolerance classification system relevant to manufacturing and conformity assessment of individual worm and worm wheel of cylindrical worm gear pair with manufacturing specification parameters, mathematically defined for each of the five worm flank profiles A, C, I, K and N as defined in ISO/TR 10828. This standard can also be applied to modified flank shapes which can be produced using the same manufacturing processes as the flank shapes mentioned.
This standard relates to analytical measurement methods and single flank composite measurement methods(add later for double flank).
It specifies definitions for worm and worm wheel gear flank tolerance terms, manufacturing specifications data to be reported in the drawing, and verification parameters for conformity assessment, with tolerance classification formulae, the structure of the flank tolerance class system, allowable values.
Double flank measurement methods are not covered in this document.
Gear design is beyond the scope of this document.

Projektleder: Jonas Dyhr Schneider

23.020.35
Gasflasker
Gas cylinders

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DTR 7470
Deadline: 2026-06-25
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DTR 7470
Gasflasker – Oversigt over bestemmelser
This document lists gas cylinders valve outlets in use.
This document provides details of thread types and sizes.
NOTE Complete descriptions of particular valve outlets are given in national standards.

Projektleder: Lone Skjerning

23.040.20
Plastrørledninger
Plastics pipes

Nye Standarder

DS/CEN/TS 1329-2:2026
DKK 495,00
Identisk med CEN/TS 1329-2:2026
Plastrørssystemer til afløb (høj og lav temperatur) i bygninger – Hård poly(vinylchlorid) (PVC-U) – Del 2: Vejledning i overensstemmelsesvurdering
This document gives guidance and requirements for the assessment of conformity of formulations, products and assemblies in accordance with EN 1329-1:2026 intended to be included in the manufacturer's quality plan as part of the quality management system and for the establishment of certification procedures.
NOTE 1 – A basic test matrix provides an overview of the testing scheme in Annex A, Table A.1.
NOTE 2 – If certification is involved, the certification body operating in accordance with EN ISO/IEC 17065[1] and EN ISO/IEC 17020[2] is considered to be competent.

Projektleder: Henryk Stawicki

DS/EN 1329-1:2026
DKK 790,00
Identisk med EN 1329-1:2026
Plastrørssystemer til afløb (høj og lav temperatur) i bygninger – Hård polyvinylchlorid (PVC-U) – Del 1: Specifikationer for rør, fittings og rørledningssystemet
This document specifies the requirements for solid wall pipes with smooth internal and external surfaces, extruded from the same formulation throughout the wall, fittings and the piping system of unplasticized poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC-U) intended for soil and waste discharge applications (low and high temperature)
- above ground inside the building, or outside buildings fixed onto the wall; which is reflected in the marking by "B";
- for both inside buildings and buried in ground within the building structure, which is reflected in the marking by "BD". This intended use is only applicable for components with nominal outside diameters equal to or greater than 75 mm.
NOTE 1 – Multilayer pipes with different formulations throughout the wall and foamed core pipes are covered by EN 1453-1[1].
PVC-U pipes, fittings and the system complying with this document are also suitable for the following purposes:
- ventilating part of the pipework in association with discharge applications;
- rainwater pipework within the building structure.
This document covers a range of nominal sizes, a range of pipes and fittings series and gives recommendations concerning colours.
Pipes, fittings and other components conforming to any of the plastics product standards listed in Annex B can be used with pipes and fittings conforming to this document, provided they conform to the requirements for joint dimensions given in Clause 7 and to the requirements of Table 26.
NOTE 2 – EN 476[2] specifies the general requirements for components used in discharge pipes, drains and sewers for gravity systems. Pipes and fittings conforming to EN 1329-1 fully meet the EN 476 requirements.

Projektleder: Henryk Stawicki

23.080
Pumper
Pumps

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 15783:2026
DKK 850,00
Identisk med ISO 15783:2026
og EN ISO 15783:2026
Pakningsløse rotodynamiske pumper – Klasse II – Specifikation
This document specifies the requirements for seal-less rotodynamic pumps that are driven with permanent magnet coupling (magnet drive pumps) or with canned motor, and which are mainly used in chemical processes, water treatment and petrochemical industries. Their use can be dictated by space, noise, environment or safety regulations.
Seal-less pumps are pumps where an inner rotor is completely contained in a pressure vessel holding the pumped fluid. The pressure vessel or primary containment device is sealed by static seals such as gaskets or O-rings.
Pumps normally conform to recognized standard specifications (e.g. ISO 5199, explosion protection, electromagnetic compatibility), except where special requirements are specified herein.
This document includes design features concerned with installation, maintenance and operational safety of the pumps, and defines those items to be agreed upon between the purchaser and manufacturer/supplier.
Where conformity to this document has been requested and calls for a specific design feature, alternative designs can be offered providing that they satisfy the intent of this document and they are described in detail. Pumps which do not conform with all requirements of this document can also be offered providing that the deviations are fully identified and described.
Whenever documents include contradictory requirements, they are applied in the following sequence of priority:
purchase order (or inquiry, if no order placed), see Annexes C and D;
data sheet (see Annex A) or technical sheet or specification;
this document;
other standards.

Projektleder: Alessandro Ellemann N. Knudsen

DS/ISO 15783:2026
DKK 790,00
Identisk med ISO 15783:2026
Pakningsløse rotodynamiske pumper – Klasse II – Specifikation
This document specifies the requirements for seal-less rotodynamic pumps that are driven with permanent magnet coupling (magnet drive pumps) or with canned motor, and which are mainly used in chemical processes, water treatment and petrochemical industries. Their use can be dictated by space, noise, environment or safety regulations.
Seal-less pumps are pumps where an inner rotor is completely contained in a pressure vessel holding the pumped fluid. The pressure vessel or primary containment device is sealed by static seals such as gaskets or O-rings.
Pumps normally conform to recognized standard specifications (e.g. ISO 5199, explosion protection, electromagnetic compatibility), except where special requirements are specified herein.
This document includes design features concerned with installation, maintenance and operational safety of the pumps, and defines those items to be agreed upon between the purchaser and manufacturer/supplier.
Where conformity to this document has been requested and calls for a specific design feature, alternative designs can be offered providing that they satisfy the intent of this document and they are described in detail. Pumps which do not conform with all requirements of this document can also be offered providing that the deviations are fully identified and described.
Whenever documents include contradictory requirements, they are applied in the following sequence of priority:
a. purchase order (or inquiry, if no order placed), see Annexes C and D;
b. data sheet (see Annex A) or technical sheet or specification;
c. this document;
d. other standards.

Projektleder: Alessandro Ellemann N. Knudsen

25.030
Additive fremstillingsmetoder
Additive manufacturing

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/ASTM DIS 52954-1
Deadline: 2026-07-25
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/ASTM DIS 52954-1
Additiv fremstilling – Kvalificeringsprincipper – Del 1: Almindelige fejltyper anvendt til kortlægning af procesrisici
This document identifies common failure modes, which can occur within operations across additive manufacturing (AM) process categories defined in ISO/ASTM 52900. It lists state-of-the-art failure

modes, which can lead to risks within AM parts and equipment, as well as providing informative examples of corresponding failure effects and mitigation actions.

This document can be used to aid manufacturers in their risk management. While doing so it supports the implementation of AM as a production method within critical applications and regulated industries. This document helps to address the requirements for risk management set by regulated industries for part and production method compliance.

Technology specific failure modes will be addressed in separate standards, including but not limited to PBF-LB/M, PBF-LB/P, MEX, MJT, BJT, and DED.

This document aims to close the existing gap between general risk management standards, such as ISO 31000 or ISO 14971 (medical), and the know-how gap of existing failure modes of the AM process category and their integrated workflow.

The standard maps risks according to AM processes defined within ISO/ASTM 52920.

This document does not cover environment, health and safety risks and will not measure, assess, or evaluate the risk impact on the AM part to be produced. It does not list the part specific input and output parameters, during the respective process steps. This task is dedicated to the risk management evaluation teams, which usually comprise quality managers and product domain specific experts.

The document enables all part owners and manufacturers to use it for the risk mapping activities, to support subsequent risk assessments, continuous improvement, validation planning, estimation of manufacturing efforts, and conformity audits.

For risk examples that are relevant only to specific AM machinery brands, manufacturers might consider use of the informative annex.

Projektleder: Berit Aadal

DSF/ISO/ASTM DIS 52971
Deadline: 2026-07-24

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/ASTM DIS 52971

Additiv fremstilling – Ikke-destruktiv prøvning og evaluering – Vejledning i dimensionsmålinger med keglestråle-baseret CT

This document specifies requirements and recommendations to be followed prior to carrying out dimensional measurements on three-dimensional (3D) volumetric X-ray Computed Tomographic (XCT) data of additive manufacturing (AM) series production parts. It is applicable to cone beam XCT systems. However, these requirements and recommendations can be transposed to non-medical fan beam XCT systems, but they are limited to standard XCT trajectories (circular and helical) and standard reconstructions.

The proposed methodology in this document is restricted to the qualification and validation of an XCT

system prior to proceeding to dimensional measurements on specific AM series production parts and cannot be generalised to any application.

This document provides a method to evaluate XCT dimensional measurement accuracy. However, it does not claim to provide a definitive method, given the complexity of an XCT process. For the same reason, it is addressed to qualified XCT operators with the support of metrology experts.

This document is dedicated to AM series production parts and its aim is to provide a methodology for controlling the geometric specificities associated with AM (internal shapes, lattice structures). It is applicable on parts that are fabricated by any type of AM categories of processes and material provided the

X-ray penetration lengths are sufficient to scan the test part.

Projektleder: Berit Aadal

25.040.30
Industrirobotter. Manipulatorer

Industrial robots. Manipulators

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 25268
Deadline: 2026-07-22

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 25268

Retningslinjer for interne logistiktjenester på hospitaler som bruger autonome mobile robotter til levering af lægemidler

This document gives guidelines for Healthcare Organization Management including healthcare suppliers and manufacturers of Autonomous Mobile Robots (AMRs) where they implement the internal hospital logistics using autonomous mobile robots. It includes the key components that should be considered to provide safe and reliable internal hospital logistics of pharmaceutics. It covers physical arrangement of AMR including medication packaging, delivery chambers, emergency halt method and logistics environment of hospitals such as elevator in-and-out sequence, locations of the delivery.

Projektleder: Tomas Lundstrøm

DSF/ISO/DTS 25213
Deadline: 2026-06-20

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DTS 25213

Robotik – Prøvningsmetoder til måling af robotters energiforbrug – 6-aksede industrirobotter

This document specifies methods of measuring energy consumption for a 6- axis, articulated, industrial robot for typical applications. It further specifies the conditions for the measurements and how the results of the measurements are presented.

This document does not apply to service robots, medical, SCARA, AMRs, and DELTA robots.

Projektleder: Tomas Lundstrøm

25.040.40
Industriel procesmåling og -styring

Industrial process measurement and control

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN IEC 61326-2-7:2026
Deadline: 2026-07-01

Relation: CLC

Identisk med IEC 61326-2-7:2025 ED1

og prEN IEC 61326-2-7:2026

Elektrisk udstyr til måling, styring og laboratoriebrug – EMC-krav – Del 2-7: Særlige krav – Testkonfigurationer, driftsbetingelser, testniveauer og ydeevnekriterier for udstyr med Ethernet-APL-interface

In addition to the requirements of IEC 61326-1, this part of IEC 61326 specifies the EMC test requirements for process automation equipment using at least one Ethernet-APL (Ethernet ADVANCED PHYSICAL LAYER) compliant port according IEC TS 63444. The type of equipment covered by this document includes INFRASTRUCTURE DEVICES such as switches as well as measurement and control devices. This document provides requirements for the EMC test setups of the APL interface for devices intended for use in process control and process measurement.

The other functions of the equipment remain covered by other parts of the IEC 61326 series.

NOTE – Ethernet-APL uses IEEE Std. 802.3-2022 Ethernet Physical Layer 10BASE-T1L, suitable to be used for full-duplex communication over a single balanced pair of conductors.

The test levels are based on the intended environment as stated in the product's specification or user documentation and selected appropriately from IEC 61326-1.

Projektleder: Søren Lütken Storm

25.080.60
Savemaskiner

Sawing machines

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 62841-3-11:2026/A11:2026

DKK 340,00

Identisk med EN IEC 62841-3-11:2026/A11:2026

Elektrisk motordrevet håndværktøj, transportabelt værktøj og plæne- og havebrugsmaskiner – Sikkerhed – Del 3-11: Særlige krav til kombinerede bord-/geringssave

Add the following to the existing Clause 1:
"

NOTE – Z101 Combined mitre and bench saws other than transportable are covered by EN 1870-3:2014.

This document covers all significant hazards, hazardous situations or hazardous events relevant for machines covered by this document.

NOTE – Z102 Essential requirements not mentioned in Table ZZ.1 are deemed to be not applicable, because the corresponding hazards are either not relevant for machines covered by this document or do not require specific action by the designer."

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

25.140.10
Pneumatisk værktøj
Pneumatic tools

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 11148-13
Deadline: 2026-07-03
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 11148-13
Ikke-elektrisk håndværktøj – Sikkerhedskrav – Del 13: Søm-, skrue- og klammepistoler
ISO 11148-13:2017 specifies safety requirements for hand-held non-electric power tools (hereinafter referred to as "fastener driving tools") intended for installation of a fastener (see Annex B), forming a mechanical connection or attachment with the workpiece which are for example wood and wood-based materials, plastic materials, fibre materials (loose or compacted), cementitious materials, metals and combinations of these materials. The fastener driving tools for fasteners can be powered by compressed air or combustible gases (which may be ignited by a battery or accumulator) and the energy is transmitted to an impacted element by an intermediary component that does not leave the device. These tools are intended to be used by one operator and supported by the operator's hand or hands, with or without a suspension, e.g. a balancer.
ISO 11148-13:2017 is applicable to fastener driving tools in which energy is applied to a loaded fastener for the purpose of driving this into a workpiece.
ISO 11148-13:2017 is not applicable to fastener driving tools in which the energy for driving fasteners is drawn from powder-actuated cartridges, hydraulics or from any type of electrical supply.
ISO 11148-13:2017 does not deal with special requirements and modifications of hand-held power tools for the purpose of mounting them in a fixture.
ISO 11148-13:2017 deals with all significant hazards, hazardous situations or hazardous events relevant to fastener driving tools for fasteners when they are used as intended and under conditions of misuse which are reasonably foreseeable by the manufacturer, with the exception of the use of power tools in potentially explosive atmospheres.
NOTE – ISO 80079?36 gives requirements for non-electrical equipment for potentially explosive atmospheres.
DSF/prEN ISO 11148-13
Deadline: 2026-07-15
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 11148-13
og prEN ISO 11148-13
Ikke-elektrisk håndværktøj – Sikkerhedskrav – Del 13: Søm-, skrue- og klammepistoler
ISO 11148-13:2017 specifies safety requirements for hand-held non-electric power tools (hereinafter referred to as "fastener driving tools") intended for installation of a fastener (see Annex B), forming a mechanical connection or attachment with the workpiece which are for example wood and wood-based materials, plastic materials, fibre materials (loose or compacted), cementitious materials, metals and combinations of these materials. The fastener driving tools for fasteners can be powered by compressed air or combustible gases (which may be ignited by a battery or accumulator) and the energy is transmitted to an impacted element by an intermediary component that does not leave the device. These tools are intended to be used by one operator and supported by the operator's hand or hands, with or without a suspension, e.g. a balancer.
ISO 11148-13:2017 is applicable to fastener driving tools in which energy is applied to a loaded fastener for the purpose of driving this into a workpiece.
ISO 11148-13:2017 is not applicable to fastener driving tools in which the energy for driving fasteners is drawn from powder-actuated cartridges, hydraulics or from any type of electrical supply.
ISO 11148-13:2017 does not deal with special requirements and modifications of hand-held power tools for the purpose of mounting them in a fixture.
ISO 11148-13:2017 deals with all significant hazards, hazardous situations or hazardous events relevant to fastener driving tools for fasteners when they are used as intended and under conditions of misuse which are reasonably foreseeable by the manufacturer, with the exception of the use of power tools in potentially explosive atmospheres.
NOTE – ISO 80079?36 gives requirements for non-electrical equipment for potentially explosive atmospheres.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

25.140.20
Elektrisk værktøj
Electric tools

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/EN 62841-4-2:2019/prAB:2026
Deadline: 2026-07-01
Relation: CLC
Identisk med EN 62841-4-2:2019/prAB:2026
Elektrisk motordrevet håndværktøj, transportabelt værktøj og plæne- og havebrugsmaskiner – Sikkerhed – Del 4-2: Særlige krav til hækkeklippere
IEC 62841-4-2:2017 applies to hand-held hedge trimmers which are designed for use by one operator for trimming hedges and bushes, including extended-reach hedge trimmers with a maximum length of 3,5 m. The rated voltage is not more than 250 V for single-phase a.c. or d.c. tools, and 480 V for three-phase a.c. tools. The rated input is not more than 3 700 W. The limits for the applicability of this standard for battery tools are given in K.1 and L.1. This standard deals with the hazards presented by tools which are encountered by all persons in the normal use and reasonably foreseeable misuse of the tools. Hand-held electric tools, which can be mounted on a support or working stand for use as fixed tools without any alteration of the tool itself, are within the scope of this standard and such combination of a hand-held tool and a support is considered to be a transportable tool and thus covered by the relevant Part 3.
This standard is not applicable to hedge trimmers with a rotating blade.
This standard is not applicable to scissors type grass shears.
This Part 4-2 is to be used in conjunction with the first edition of IEC 62841-1:2014.
The attention of National Committees is drawn to the fact that equipment manufacturers and testing organizations may need a transitional period following publication of a new, amended or revised IEC publication in which to make products in accordance with the new requirements and to equip themselves for conducting new or revised tests.
It is the recommendation of the committee that the content of this publication be adopted for implementation nationally not earlier than 36 months from the date of publication
Key words: Hedge trimmer, Hand-held tool, Safety

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

25.160.10
Svejseprocesser
Welding processes

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 17660-1
Deadline: 2026-07-03
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 17660-1
Svejsning og tilsvarende processer – Svejsning af armeringsstål – Del 1: Lastbærende svejste samlinger
ISO 17660-1:2006 is applicable to the welding of weldable reinforcing steel and stainless reinforcing steel of load-bearing joints, in workshops or on site. It specifies requirements for materials, design and execution of welded joints, welding personnel, quality requirements, examination and testing.
ISO 17660-1:2006 also covers welded joints between reinforcing steel bars and other steel components, such as connection devices and insert anchors, including prefabricated assemblies. Non load-bearing joints are covered by ISO 17660-2.
ISO 17660-1:2006 is not applicable to factory production of welding fabric and lattice girders using multiple spot welding machines or multiple projection welding machines.
The requirements of ISO 17660-1:2006 are only applicable to static loaded structures.

Projektleder: Lone Skjerning

DSF/ISO/DIS 17660-2
Deadline: 2026-07-03
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 17660-2
Svejsning og tilsvarende processer – Svejsning af armeringsstål – Del 2: Ikke-lastbærende svejste samlinger
ISO 17660-2:2006 is applicable to the welding of weldable reinforcing steel and stainless reinforcing steel of non load-bearing welded joints, in workshops or on site. It specifies requirements for materials, design and execution of welded joints, welding personnel, quality requirements, examination and testing.
Load-bearing welded joints are covered by ISO 17660-1.

Projektleder: Lone Skjerning

DSF/ISO/DTS 8182.2
Deadline: 2026-07-01
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DTS 8182.2
Svejsning og tilsvarende processer – Retningslinjer for anvendelse af svejseparametre relateret til svejseenergi ved kvalificering og specifikation af svejseprocedurer
This technical document presents the guidelines for reporting the arc energies of test pieces from standards mentioned in ISO 15607 and transferring this data to a WPS for production welding for all arc welding processes.

Projektleder: Lone Skjerning

DSF/prEN ISO 17660-1
Deadline: 2026-07-15
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 17660-1
og prEN ISO 17660-1
Svejsning og tilsvarende processer – Svejsning af armeringsstål – Del 1: Lastbærende svejste samlinger
ISO 17660-1:2006 is applicable to the welding of weldable reinforcing steel and stainless reinforcing steel of load-bearing joints, in workshops or on site. It specifies requirements for materials, design and execution of welded joints, welding personnel, quality requirements, examination and testing.
ISO 17660-1:2006 also covers welded joints between reinforcing steel bars and other steel components, such as connection devices and insert anchors, including prefabricated assemblies. Non load-bearing joints are covered by ISO 17660-2.
ISO 17660-1:2006 is not applicable to factory production of welding fabric and lattice girders using multiple spot welding machines or multiple projection welding machines.
The requirements of ISO 17660-1:2006 are only applicable to static loaded structures.

Projektleder: Lone Skjerning

DSF/prEN ISO 17660-2
Deadline: 2026-07-15
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 17660-2
og prEN ISO 17660-2
Svejsning og tilsvarende processer – Svejsning af armeringsstål – Del 2: Ikke-lastbærende svejste samlinger
ISO 17660-2:2006 is applicable to the welding of weldable reinforcing steel and stainless reinforcing steel of non load-bearing welded joints, in workshops or on site. It specifies requirements for materials, design and execution of welded joints, welding personnel, quality requirements, examination and testing.
Load-bearing welded joints are covered by ISO 17660-1.

Projektleder: Lone Skjerning

25.160.20
Hjælpematerialer til svejsning
Welding consumables

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 18354
Deadline: 2026-07-13
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 18354
Tilsatsmaterialer til svejsning – Prøvning af tilsatsmaterialer til svejsning ved hjælp af svejsemetalprøveemner – Prøveemne til bestemmelse af overfladehårdheden
This document specifies the preparation of test pieces for determining the hardness of surfacing on steel produced by fusion welding.

Projektleder: Lone Skjerning

25.160.40
Svejste samlinger og svejsesømme
Welded joints and welds

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 2553
Deadline: 2026-07-26
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 2553
Svejsning og tilsvarende processer – Symboler for svejsning – Svejste samlinger
This document defines the rules to be applied for symbolic representation of welded joints on technical drawings. This can include information about the geometry, manufacture, quality and testing of the welds. The principles of this document can also be applied to soldered and brazed joints.
It is recognized that there are two different approaches in the global market to designate the arrow side and other side on drawings. In this document:
– clauses, tables and figures which carry the suffix letter "A" are applicable only to the symbolic representation system based on a dual reference line;
– clauses, tables and figures which carry the suffix letter "B" are applicable only to the symbolic representation system based on a single reference line;
– clauses, tables and figures which do not have the suffix letter "A" or "B" are applicable to both systems.
The symbols shown in this document can be combined with other symbols used on technical drawings, for example to show surface finish requirements.
An alternative designation method is presented which can be used to represent welded joints on drawings by specifying essential design information such as weld dimensions, quality level, etc. The joint preparation and welding process(es) are then determined by the production unit in order to meet the specified requirements.
NOTE – Examples given in this document, including dimensions, are illustrative only and are intended to demonstrate the proper application of principles.

Projektleder: Lone Skjerning

DSF/prEN 12814-2
Deadline: 2026-07-20
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 12814-2
Prøvning af svejste samlinger på halvfabrikata i termoplast – Del 2: Trækprøvning
This document specifies the dimensions, the method of sampling, the preparation of the test specimens and the conditions for performing the tensile test in order to determine the short-term tensile welding factor.
A tensile test can be used in conjunction with other tests (e.g. bend, tensile creep, macro) to assess the performance of welded assemblies, made from thermoplastics materials.
The test is applicable to welded semi-finished products made from thermoplastics materials filled or unfilled, but not reinforced, irrespective of the welding process used.

Projektleder: Dorte Kulle

DSF/prEN ISO 17660-1
Deadline: 2026-07-15
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 17660-1
og prEN ISO 17660-1
Svejsning og tilsvarende processer – Svejsning af armeringsstål – Del 1: Lastbærende svejste samlinger
ISO 17660-1:2006 is applicable to the welding of weldable reinforcing steel and stainless reinforcing steel of load-bearing joints, in workshops or on site. It specifies requirements for materials, design and execution of welded joints, welding personnel, quality requirements, examination and testing.
ISO 17660-1:2006 also covers welded joints between reinforcing steel bars and other steel components, such as connection devices and insert anchors, including prefabricated assemblies. Non load-bearing joints are covered by ISO 17660-2.
ISO 17660-1:2006 is not applicable to factory production of welding fabric and lattice girders using multiple spot welding machines or multiple projection welding machines.
The requirements of ISO 17660-1:2006 are only applicable to static loaded structures.

Projektleder: Lone Skjerning

DSF/prEN ISO 17660-2
Deadline: 2026-07-15
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 17660-2
og prEN ISO 17660-2
Svejsning og tilsvarende processer – Svejsning af armeringsstål – Del 2: Ikke-lastbærende svejste samlinger
ISO 17660-2:2006 is applicable to the welding of weldable reinforcing steel and stainless reinforcing steel of non load-bearing welded joints, in workshops or on site. It specifies requirements for materials, design and execution of welded joints, welding personnel, quality requirements, examination and testing.
Load-bearing welded joints are covered by ISO 17660-1.

Projektleder: Lone Skjerning

25.180.10
Elektriske ovne
Electric furnaces

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 60519-4:2022/A1:2026
DKK 285,00
Identisk med IEC 60519-4/AMD1:2026
og EN IEC 60519-4:2022/A1:2026
Sikkerhed i elektrovarmeanlæg og anlæg til elektromagnetiske bearbejdningsprocesser – Del 4: Særlige krav til lysbueovne
This part of IEC 60519 provides particular safety requirements for arc furnace installations. This document deals with the significant hazards, hazardous situations or hazardous events relevant to industrial arc furnace installations, as listed in Annex A, for normal operation and for single fault condition as well as under conditions of reasonably foreseeable misuse.

This document specifies the requirements intended to be met by the manufacturer to ensure the safety of persons and property during the complete life cycle of the equipment from design through commissioning, operation, maintenance, inspection, to decommissioning, as well as in the event of foreseeable single fault condition that can occur in the equipment.

The rated voltage of arc furnace installation can be in the range of low voltage or high voltage, details are given in 4.2.

This standard is applicable to arc furnace installations such as:

a) furnaces for direct arc heating, forming arcs between the electrode and metal such as the electric arc furnace using alternating current (EAF AC) or direct current (EAF DC), and the ladle furnace (LF);

b) furnaces for arc-resistance heating forming arcs between the electrode and the charge material or heating the charge material by the Joule effect, such as the submerged arc resistance furnace using alternating current (SAF AC), or direct current (SAF DC).

NOTE – In some documents the terms smelter or electrical reduction furnace are used.

Furnace installation for unattended operation is not covered by this standard.

This document does not provide requirements for type testing.

NOTE – Industrial equipment covered by this document is typically produced as a single unit or a very small number of units; such unit usually has a very high value and can cause severe harm at disintegration.

This document does not address data security and hazards arising from neglect of security.

With respect to noise of electrical an arc furnace, ISO 13578:2017, 6.1.23 app ...

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

25.220.10
Overfladeforberedelse
Surface preparation

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 8504-5:2026
DKK 495,00
Identisk med ISO 8504-5:2024
og EN ISO 8504-5:2026
Klargøring af ståloverflader forud for påføring af maling og lignende produkter – Metoder til forbehandling af overfladen – Del 5: Højtryksspuling
This document specifies water jet cleaning methods for the removal of the existing coatings and rust during surface preparation of steel surfaces before application of paints and related products. It provides information on the effectiveness of the individual methods and their fields of application. It also describes the equipment and the procedures to follow.

Projektleder: Merete Westergaard Bennick

25.220.40
Metalliske belægninger
Metallic coatings

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 14713-2
Deadline: 2026-07-14
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 14713-2
Zinkbelægninger – Retningslinjer for og anbefalinger til korrosionsbeskyttelse af jern og stål i konstruktioner – Del 2: Krav og anbefalinger til emner, der skal varmforzinkes
This document gives guidelines and recommendations for the general principles of design appropriate to articles to be hot dip galvanized after fabrication (e.g. in accordance with ISO 1461) for the corrosion protection of, for example, articles that have been manufactured in accordance with EN 1090-2.

This document does not apply to hot dip galvanized coatings applied to continuous wire or sheet (e.g. to EN 10346).

Projektleder: Merete Westergaard Bennick

DSF/prEN ISO 14713-2
Deadline: 2026-07-22
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 14713-2
og prEN ISO 14713-2
Zinkbelægninger – Retningslinjer for og anbefalinger til korrosionsbeskyttelse af jern og stål i konstruktioner – Del 2: Krav og anbefalinger til emner, der skal varmforzinkes
This document gives guidelines and recommendations for the general principles of design appropriate to articles to be hot dip galvanized after fabrication (e.g. in accordance with ISO 1461) for the corrosion protection of, for example, articles that have been manufactured in accordance with EN 1090-2.

This document does not apply to hot dip galvanized coatings applied to continuous wire or sheet (e.g. to EN 10346).

Projektleder: Merete Westergaard Bennick

27.010
Energi- og varmeoverføringsteknik. Generelt
Energy and heat transfer engineering in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DTR 23583
Deadline: 2026-07-22
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DTR 23583
Prøvningsmetode til vurdering af svovlkorrosion af kobberviklinger i elektrisk felt i elektrisk udstyr
This document specifies the assessment of copper winding sulfur corrosion in power equipment. It is applicable to the sulfur corrosion resistance testing of copper windings in newly installed and in-service power equipment.

Projektleder: Lone Skjerning

27.160
Solenergi
Solar energy engineering

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN IEC 61853-3:2026
Deadline: 2026-07-08
Relation: CLC
Identisk med IEC 61853-3 ED2
og prEN IEC 61853-3:2026
Prøvning af fotovoltaiske modulers ydeevne samt energiklassificering – Del 3: Energiklassificering af fotovoltaiske moduler
The IEC 61853 series establishes IEC requirements for evaluating PV module performance based on power (watts), energy (joule or watthours) and performance ratio. It is written to be applicable to all PV technologies and module designs, including bifacial PV modules, but can be unsuitable for any technology where the module performance changes gradually with time (e.g. modules change their behaviour depending on cumulative light or high temperature exposure), or which experience significant non-linearities in any of their characteristics used for the modelling.

The purpose of this third part of IEC 61853 is to define a methodology to determine the photovoltaic (PV) module energy output (watt-hours), and the Climate-Specific Energy Rating (CSER, dimensionless) for a complete year at maximum power operation for the reference climate profile(s) given in IEC 61853-4. It is applied to determine a specific module output in a standard reference climate profile for the purposes of comparison of rated modules.

PV modules designed for vehicle-integrated applications (VIPV), building-integrated PV (BIPV), and floating PV systems may experience highly site-specific thermal effects that are not adequately captured by this methodology. In addition, cer-

tain anti-glare treatments and curved module designs can introduce increased uncertainty.

Projektleder: Jonas Dyhr Schneider

29.035.01
Isolationsmaterialer. Generelt
Insulating materials in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN IEC 60455-3-8:2026
Deadline: 2026-07-15
Relation: CLC
Identisk med IEC 60455-3-8 ED3
og prEN IEC 60455-3-8:2026
Harpiksbaserede reaktive blandinger anvendt til elektrisk isolation – Del 3-8: Specifikationer for enkeltmaterialer – Harpiks til kabeltilbehør
This part of IEC 60455 gives the requirements for resins for power cable accessories that conform to this specification and meet established levels of performance. However, the selection of a material by a user for a specific application will be based on t he actual requirements necessary for adequate performance in that application and not on this specification alone.
These materials are designed to be used in low and medium voltage cable accessories and as such, electrical performance is proven as part of the assembly. Examples of this are described in EN 50393 [2] and IEC 60502-4 [1].

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

DSF/prEN IEC 62631-2-1:2026
Deadline: 2026-07-30
Relation: CLC
Identisk med IEC 62631-2-1 ED2
og prEN IEC 62631-2-1:2026
Faste isoleringsmaterialers dielektriske og resistive egenskaber – Del 2-1: Relativ permittivitet og tabsfaktor – Tekniske frekvenser (0,1 Hz – 10 MHz) – AC-metoder
This part of IEC 62631 describes test methods for the determination of permittivity and dissipation factor properties of solid insulating materials (AC methods from 0,1 Hz up to
10 MHz).
NOTE – This part of the standard mainly considers measuring setups with guard-electrodes.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

29.040.10
Isolerolie
Insulating oils

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 60422:2024
DKK 850,00
Identisk med IEC 60422:2024 ED5
og EN IEC 60422:2024
Mineralske isolerolier i elektrisk udstyr – Vejledning i overvågning og vedligeholdelse
IEC 60422:2024 provides monitoring guidance and procedures that are required for the use and maintenance of mineral insulating oils and other hydrocarbon-based liquids in transformers and other electrical equipment, including strategic spares and tanks for holding spare parts and components.
This document is applicable to mineral insulating oils, originally supplied conforming to IEC 60296, in transformers, switchgear and other electrical apparatus where oil sampling is reasonably practicable, and where the normal operating conditions specified in the equipment specifications apply.
This document is also intended to assist the power equipment operator to evaluate the condition of the oil and maintain it in a serviceable condition. It also provides a common basis for the preparation of more specific and complete local codes of practice.
The document includes recommendations on tests and evaluation procedures, and outlines methods for reconditioning and reclaiming oil, and the decontamination of oil contaminated with PCBs.
NOTE The condition monitoring of electrical equipment, for example by analysis of dissolved gases, furanic compounds or other means, is outside the scope of this document.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

29.040.20
Isolergas
Insulating gases

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 63359:2026
DKK 465,00
Identisk med IEC 63359:2026
og EN IEC 63359:2026
Fluider til elektroteknisk anvendelse: Specifikationer for genbrug af gasblandinger som alternativ til SF6
IEC 63359:2026 This document provides the quality of gases alternative to SF6 (subsequently referred to as gases) for their re-use in electrical power equipment after recovery and if applicable reclaiming.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

29.050
Superledning og ledende materialer
Superconductivity and conducting materials

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 61788-15:2026
DKK 850,00
Identisk med IEC 61788-15:2026
og EN IEC 61788-15:2026
Superledning – Del 15: Måling af elektroniske egenskaber – Superledende films indbyggede overfladeimpedans ved mikrobølgefrekvenser
IEC 61788-15:2026 describes measurements of the intrinsic surface impedance (Zs) of HTS films at microwave frequencies by a modified two-resonance mode dielectric resonator method. The object of measurement is to obtain the temperature dependence of the intrinsic Zs at the resonant frequency f0.
The frequency and thickness range and the measurement resolution for the Zs of HTS films are as follows:
- frequency: up to 40 GHz;
- film thickness: greater than 50 nm;
- measurement resolution: 0,01 mΩ at 10 GHz.
It is crucial that the Zs data at the measured frequency, and that scaled to 10 GHz be reported for comparison, assuming the f2 rule for the intrinsic surface resistance, Rs (f < 40 GHz), and the f rule for the intrinsic surface reactance, Xs. This second edition cancels and replaces the first edition published in 2011. This edition constitutes a technical revision.
This edition includes the following significant technical changes with respect to the previous edition:
- informative Annex B, combined relative standard uncertainty in the intrinsic surface impedance is added;
- the terms, 'precision and accuracy', are replaced with uncertainty;
- results from a round robin test are added.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

29.080.30
Isoleringssystemer
Insulation systems

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/IEC TS 60071-4 ED1
Deadline: 2026-06-20
Relation: IEC
Identisk med IEC TS 60071-4 ED1
Instruktioner i simuleringsbaseret isolationskoordinering og modellering af elnet
IEC TS 60071-4:2026, which is a technical specification, gives guidance on conducting insulation co-ordination studies which propose internationally recognized recommendations:
• for the computational modelling of electrical systems, and
• for the implementation of deterministic and probabilistic methods adapted to the use of numerical programmes.

Its objective is to give information in terms of methods, modelling and examples that support the application of the approaches presented in IEC 60071-2:2023, and for the selection of insulation levels of equipment or installations, as defined in IEC 60071-1:2019

Projektleder: Søren Lütken Storm

29.100.10
Magnetiske komponenter
Magnetic components

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 24457
Deadline: 2026-07-20
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 24457
Specifikationer for direkte genanvendelse af sintrede Nd-Fe-B-permanentmagneter
The proposed standard will specify the terms and definitions, technological process, technical requirements, resource utilization requirements, energy consumption requirements, and environmental protection requirements for recycling of neodymium iron boron (Nd-Fe-B) sintered permanent magnets. This document is applicable to recyclable bulk Nd-Fe-B sintered magnet resources from end of life (EOL) products and manufacturing process.

Projektleder: Mette Trier Zeuthen

29.120.01
Elektrisk tilbehør. Generelt
Electrical accessories in general

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 62606:2013/A11:2026
DKK 340,00
Identisk med EN 62606:2013/A11:2026
Generelle krav til udstyr til detektering af lysbuefejl
IEC 62606:2013 applies to arc fault detection devices (AFDD) for household and similar uses in a.c. circuits. An AFDD is designed by the manufacturer: – either as a single device having opening means able to open the protected circuit in specified conditions; or – as a single device integrating a protective device; or – as a separate unit, according to Annex D assembled on site with a declared protective device.

Projektleder: Henning Nielsen

DS/EN 62606:2013/A2:2026
DKK 605,00
Identisk med IEC 62606:2013/AMD2:2022 ED1
og EN 62606:2013/A2:2026
Tillæg 2 – Generelle krav til udstyr til detektering af lysbuefejl
The contents of the corrigendum of March 2023 have been included in this copy.

Projektleder: Henning Nielsen

29.120.40
Afbrydere
Switches

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 60947-6-1:2026
DKK 955,00
Identisk med IEC 60947-6-1:2026 ED4
og EN IEC 60947-6-1:2026
Lavspændingskoblingsudstyr – Del 6-1: Materiel med flere funktioner – Omskiftermateriel
IEC 60947-6-1:2026 is available as IEC 60947-6-1:2026 RLV which contains the International Standard and its Redline version, showing all changes of the technical content compared to the previous edition.
IEC 60947-6-1:2026 applies to transfer switching equipment (TSE), to be used in power systems for ensuring the continuity of the supply and allowing the energy management of the installation, by transferring a load between power supply sources, the rated voltage of which does not exceed 1 000 V AC or 1 500 V DC. Specific requirements for bypass/isolation transfer switch equipment are given in Annex C, ATSE having closed transition capability are given in Annex D, stand-alone ATS controllers are given in Annex E, and TSE for electric driven fire pump controllers are given in Annex F.
It covers:
- manually operated transfer switching equipment (MTSE);
- remotely operated transfer switching equipment (RTSE);
- automatic transfer switching equipment (ATSE), including the controller;
- stand-alone ATS controllers;
- bypass/isolation transfer switch equipment (BTSE);
- ATSE having closed transition capability;
- fire pump TSE.

It does not cover:
- TSE configurations that are not fully manufacturer type tested or marked according to this document as a complete transfer switch;
- auxiliary contacts (for guidance, see IEC 60947-5-1);
- transfer switches used in explosive atmospheres (for guidance, see IEC 60079 (all parts));
- embedded software design (for guidance, see IEC TR 63201);
- cybersecurity aspects (for guidance, see IEC 63208);
- TSE rated for direct-on-line starting asynchronous motor of design NE and HE, according to IEC 60034-12. (for guidance, see AC-3e utilisation category according to IEC 60947 4 1);
- other types of TSE under consideration including overlapping neutral TSE, multi-source TSE (i.e. TSE with more than two sources of supply), TSE with load-shedding functions, bus-tie TSE, and hybrid TSE;
- static transfer switches covered by IEC 62310 series.

This fourth edition cancels and replaces the third edition published in 2021. This edition constitutes a technical revision.
This edition includes the following significant technical changes with respect to the previous edition:
- clarification of scope;
- clarification of terms and definitions;
- Annex C for Bypass/Isolation Transfer Switch Equipment;
- Annex D for ATSE having closed transition capability;
- Annex E for Stand-alone ATS controller;
- Annex F for TSE used with electric driven fire pump control equipment.

Projektleder: Henning Nielsen

29.120.50
Sikringer og andre anordninger til overstrømsbeskyttelse
Fuses and other overcurrent protection devices

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 62606:2013/A11:2026
DKK 340,00
Identisk med EN 62606:2013/A11:2026
Generelle krav til udstyr til detektering af lysbuefejl
IEC 62606:2013 applies to arc fault detection devices (AFDD) for household and similar uses in a.c. circuits. An AFDD is designed by the manufacturer: – either as a single device having opening means able to open the protected circuit in specified conditions; or – as a single device integrating a protective device; or – as a separate unit, according to Annex D assembled on site with a declared protective device.

Projektleder: Henning Nielsen

DS/EN 62606:2013/A2:2026
DKK 605,00
Identisk med IEC 62606:2013/AMD2:2022 ED1
og EN 62606:2013/A2:2026
Tillæg 2 – Generelle krav til udstyr til detektering af lysbuefejl
The contents of the corrigendum of March 2023 have been included in this copy.

Projektleder: Henning Nielsen

29.120.70
Relæer
Relays

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 61811-1:2015/A1:2026
DKK 285,00
Identisk med IEC 61811-1/AMD1 ED2
og EN 61811-1:2015/A1:2026
Elektromekaniske kvalitetsvurderede elementarrelæer til telekommunikation – Del 1: Generisk specifikation og fortryk til detailspecifikation
IEC 61811-1:2015 applies to electromechanical telecom elementary relays. Relays according to this standard are provided for the operation in telecommunication applications. However, as electromechanical elementary relays, they are also suitable for particular industrial and other applications. This standard selects from IEC 61810 series and other sources the appro-

priate methods of test to be used in detail specifications derived from this specification, and contains basic test schedules to be used in the preparation of such specifications in accordance with this standard.

Detailed test schedules are contained in the detail specifications.

This second edition of IEC 61811-1 cancels and replaces IEC 61811-1 published in 1999, IEC 61811-10 published in 2002, IEC 61811-11 published in 2002, IEC 61811-50 published in 2002, IEC 61811-51 published in 2002, IEC 61811-52 published in 2002, IEC 61811-53 published in 2002, IEC 61811-54 published in 2002, IEC 61811-55 published in 2002, and constitutes a technical revision. This edition includes the following significant technical changes with respect to the previous editions:

a) to get one document for telecom relays;

b) update all relevant references.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

29.130.20
Lavspændingskoblingsudstyr
Low voltage switchgear and controlgear

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 60947-6-1:2026
DKK 955,00
Identisk med IEC 60947-6-1:2026 ED4
og EN IEC 60947-6-1:2026
Lavspændingskoblingsudstyr – Del 6-1: Materiel med flere funktioner – Omskiftermateriel
IEC 60947-6-1:2026 is available as IEC 60947-6-1:2026 RLV which contains the International Standard and its Redline version, showing all changes of the technical content compared to the previous edition.

IEC 60947-6-1:2026 applies to transfer switching equipment (TSE), to be used in power systems for ensuring the continuity of the supply and allowing the energy management of the installation, by transferring a load between power supply sources, the rated voltage of which does not exceed 1 000 V AC or 1 500 V DC. Specific requirements for bypass/isolation transfer switch equipment are given in Annex C, ATSE having closed transition capability are given in Annex D, stand-alone ATS controllers are given in Annex E, and TSE for electric driven fire pump controllers are given in Annex F.

It covers:

- manually operated transfer switching equipment (MTSE);
- remotely operated transfer switching equipment (RTSE);
- automatic transfer switching equipment (ATSE), including the controller;
- stand-alone ATS controllers;
- bypass/isolation transfer switch equipment (BTSE);
- ATSE having closed transition capability;
- fire pump TSE.

It does not cover:

- TSE configurations that are not fully manufacturer type tested or marked according to this document as a complete transfer switch;
- auxiliary contacts (for guidance, see IEC 60947-5-1);
- transfer switches used in explosive atmospheres (for guidance, see IEC 60079 (all parts));
- embedded software design (for guidance, see IEC TR 63201);
- cybersecurity aspects (for guidance, see IEC 63208);
- TSE rated for direct-on-line starting asynchronous motor of design NE and HE, according to IEC 60034-12. (for guidance, see AC-3e utilisation category according to IEC 60947 4 1);
- other types of TSE under consideration including overlapping neutral TSE, multi-source TSE (i.e. TSE with more than two sources of supply), TSE with load-shedding functions, bus-tie TSE, and hybrid TSE;
- static transfer switches covered by IEC 62310 series.

This fourth edition cancels and replaces the third edition published in 2021. This edition constitutes a technical revision.

This edition includes the following significant technical changes with respect to the previous edition:

- clarification of scope;
- clarification of terms and definitions;
- Annex C for Bypass/Isolation Transfer Switch Equipment;
- Annex D for ATSE having closed transition capability;
- Annex E for Stand-alone ATS controller;
- Annex F for TSE used with electric driven fire pump control equipment.

Projektleder: Henning Nielsen

29.140.10
Lampesokler og lampefatninger
Lamp caps and holders

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/EN 60061-2:1993/FprA62:2026
Deadline: 2026-06-10
Relation: CLC
Identisk med IEC 60061-2/AMD62 ED3
og EN 60061-2:1993/FprA62:2026
Lampesokler og fatninger samt prøvelærer til kontrol af udskiftelighed og sikkerhed – Del 2: Lampefatninger
This is a loose-leaf publication and supplements containing new and revised sheets are issued from time to time.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

29.140.40
Belysningsarmaturer
Luminaires

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 63545:2026
DKK 555,00
Identisk med IEC 63545:2026
og EN IEC 63545:2026
Gartneribelysning – Belysningsarmaturer til gartneribelysning – Sikkerhed
IEC 63545:2026 specifies safety requirements for horticultural luminaires, incorporating electric light sources for operation from supply voltage up to 1 000 V.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

29.140.99
Andre standarder vedrørende lamper
Other standards related to lamps

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 4731
Deadline: 2026-07-01
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 4731
Flymateriel
This document defines a measure for the spectral quality of LED luminaires in terms of the ratio of the amount of visual light emitted by the luminaire versus the amount effective for charging photoluminescent products contained in that spectrum.

Fulfilment of this document by a LED luminaire will ensure general compatibility of the luminaire with photoluminescent marking systems.

This document alone does not provide any means of compliance to fulfil any airworthiness requirements.

For a specific aircraft installation, the spectral power distribution and illuminance at the photoluminescent marking systems are relevant.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

29.160.01
Roterende maskiner. Generelt
Rotating machinery in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN IEC 60034-30-2:2026
Deadline: 2026-07-08
Relation: CLC
Identisk med IEC 60034-30-2 ED2
og prEN IEC 60034-30-2:2026
Roterende elektriske maskiner – Del 30-2: Effektivitetsklasser for AC-motorer med variabel hastighed (IE-kode)
This part of IEC 60034 specifies efficiency classes for electrical, variable speed rotating motors

that are rated according to IEC 60034-1 for converter duty operation only. The document only applies to machines that:

• are not covered in IEC 60034-30-1;

• have a rated power PN from 0,12 kW up to and including 1 000 kW;

• have a rated voltage UN from 50 V up to and including 1000 V;

• have a rated speed nN from 600 min–1 up to 6 000 min–1 regardless of the number of magnetic poles;

• are designed for cooling methods IC4A1A0 (IC410), IC4A1A1 (IC411), IC4A1A6 (IC416), or IC4A1A8

(IC418) according to IEC 60034-6;

• are capable of continuous operation at their rated operating point (torque/power, speed) with a temperature rise within the specified insulation temperature class;

Projektleder: Søren Lütken Storm

29.160.20
Generatorer
Generators

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 50549-10:2026
Deadline: 2026-07-29
Relation: CLC
Identisk med prEN 50549-10:2026
Krav til elproducerende anlæg tilsluttet i parallel med distributionsnet – Del 10: Prøvninger for overensstemmelsesvurdering af elproducerende enheder
The purpose of this document is to provide technical guidance for tests on generating units, interface protection and generating plant controller to evaluate their electrical characteristics.

NOTE 1 – Mechanical issues are taken into account as far as they influence the electrical characteristics.

NOTE 2 – Electrical energy storage systems (EESS) in meeting the conditions of 50549-1 and 50549-2 are considered as generating units.

The evaluation results are intended to be used to demonstrate conformity of generating units, interface protection and generating plant controller to technical requirements for grid connection. In this context the evaluation results can also be used as part of a certification programme.

NOTE 3 – Besides the type test results of the generating units, interface protection and generating plant controller all additional elements for connection to the grid (e.g. transformer, cabling, multiple units) are considered in the evaluation of the final installation of a generating plant.

The requirements intended to be evaluated are covered in the following standardization documents:

- EN 50549-1:2019: Requirements for generating plants to be connected in parallel with distribution networks – Part 1: connection to a LV distribution network – Generating plants up to and including Type B

- EN 50549-2:2019: Requirements for generating plants to be connected in parallel with distribution networks – Part 2: Connection to a MV distribution network – Generating plants up to and including Type B

If grid connection requirements are dealt with in other documents or for other generating module types, where no specific testing procedure is provided, the testing methods described in this document can be used, if applicable.

This document provides evaluation criteria for the conformity assessment of generating units with respect to the above mentioned standardization documents, based on type testing. However, some requirements are applicable on the generating plant level. The assessment of the conformity to these plant requirements is out of scope of this document. Nevertheless, this document can be used to show the capabilities of a generating unit to be used in a generating plant.

As a consequence, it is possible that the conformity assessment of a generating unit does not cover all aspects of the above mentioned standardization documents, typically when a requirement is evaluated on plant level. Therefore, the conformity assessment report indicates clearly which clauses of this document are covered and which clauses are not covered.

This document recognizes the existence of specific technical test requirements within several member states and these must be complied with.

Projektleder: Henning Nielsen

29.180
Transformere. Reaktorer
Transformers. Reactors

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 50708-3-3:2026
DKK 340,00
Identisk med EN 50708-3-3:2026
Krafttransformere – Yderligere europæiske krav – Del 3-3: Højeffekttransformere – Tilbehør
This document describes the typical accessories used for Large Power Transformers.

Projektleder: Jonas Dyhr Schneider

29.200
Ensrettere. Omformere. Stabiliseret strømforsyning
Rectifiers. Converters. Stabilized power supply

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 63497:2026
DKK 790,00
Identisk med IEC 63497:2026
og EN IEC 63497:2026
Parallelforbundne aktive korrektionsenheder (ACD)
IEC 63497:2026, which is a product standard, is intended to specify the EMC, performance and safety requirements of shunt-connected active correction devices (ACD) with rated system voltages not exceeding 1 000 V AC or 1 500 V DC.

These devices can be either cord or permanently connected. They can be movable, stationary, or fixed devices.

An ACD includes both a static VAR generator (SVG) and an active harmonic filter (AHF).

The primary function of a shunt connected ACD is to do one or more of the following:

- active harmonic filtering;

- reactive power compensation;

- unbalanced load compensation.

Additional functions of a shunt-connected ACD, not addressed by this document, can be the following:

- flicker compensation;

- interharmonic component filtering.

In case of hybrid devices, combining a passive harmonic filter and an ACD, this document covers only the active part.

This document does not cover

- active mitigation functions part of another device (variable speed drive, uninterruptible power supply, dynamic voltage restorer, etc.),

- switched power capacitors,

- switched inductors,

- passive harmonic filters,

- energy storage converters, and

- series-connected active correction devices.

Projektleder: Søren Lütken Storm

29.220.20
Sekundære celler og batterier (syre)
Acid secondary cells and batteries

Nye Standarder

DS/IEC TS 62257-341:2026
DKK 555,00
Identisk med IEC TS 62257-341:2026 ED1
Netuafhængige vedvarende energisystemer – Del 341: Valg af batterier og batteristyringssystemer til uafhængige elektrificeringssystemer – Særtilfælde med våde bilbatterier af blysyretypen tilgængelige i udviklingslande
IEC TS 62257-341:2026 proposes simple, inexpensive, comparative tests to determine which types of flooded lead-acid automobile batteries are acceptable for use in PV electrification systems.

It could be particularly useful for project implementers to test in laboratories of developing countries the capability of locally made car or truck batteries to be used for their project.

The tests provided in this document allow assessment of the batteries' performances according to the general specification and batteries associated with their smart battery charging systems (SBCS) in a short time and with common technical means. They can be performed locally, as close as possible to the operating conditions of the real site.

The document also provides recommendations and installation conditions to ensure the life and proper operation of the installations as well as the safety of people living in proximity to the installation.

This document offers guidelines and does not replace any existing IEC Standard on batteries.

This first edition cancels and replaces the second edition of IEC TS 62257-8-1 published in 2018. This edition includes the following significant technical changes with respect to IEC 62257-8-1:2018:

- increase of the applicable voltage levels and removal of the 100 kW power limit;

- removal of the word "small" from the description of these systems.

Projektleder: Jonas Dyhr Schneider

29.240.01
Kraftoverførings- og kraftfordelingsnet. Generelt

Power transmission and distribution networks in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/IEC TR 62786-101 ED1
Deadline: 2026-06-25

Relation: IEC

Identisk med IEC TR 62786-101 ED1

Tilslutning af distribuerede energiressourcer til distributionsnettet – Del 101: Tyngdelagring tilsluttet distributionsnettet

This part of IEC TS 62786, which is a Technical Report, provides the principles and general technical characteristics of gravity energy storage systems (GESS) connected to the distribution network. It provides a reference for the planning, design, grid connection and operation of

GESS. It includes an introduction to GESS, grid-connection methods, grid-connected characteristics, grid-connected operation and grid-connected testing and so on.

GESS can use liquid or solid mediums for storing or releasing energy. For example, traditional pumped storage utilizes liquid water to achieve energy storing or releasing. This document only focuses on the solid GESS, which utilize solid materials (such as concrete, slag, construction waste, etc.) for energy storage. Generally, GESS can be classified as vertical GESS and slope

GESS. In the GESS, the motor-generators (MG) that are directly connected, or indirectly connected to the low voltage (LV) or medium voltage (MV) distribution network through converters, transfer the energy between the mass blocks and the grid. This document reports the grid-connection method, active power response characteristic, response of active power to frequency, response of reactive power to voltage and test of direct grid connection through synchronous motor-generator (SMG), as a supplement to IEC TS 62786-1:2023 [1].

This document describes the interface arrangement for the connection of GESS to distribution networks with the nominal frequency of 50 Hz or 60 Hz.

Projektleder: Henning Nielsen

29.240.20
Kraftoverførings- og kraftfordelingslinjer

Power transmission and distribution lines

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 50340:2026
Deadline: 2026-07-22

Relation: CLC

Identisk med prEN 50340:2026

Hydraulisk kabelskæreudstyr til elektriske installationer med nominelle spændinger op til 60 kV AC

This document is applicable to cable cutting devices to be used to verify that a cable is dead in accordance with the rules given in EN 50110.

NOTE – It can also be used as an example when dismantling cable installations.

The following limits apply to the cable cutting devices:

- pressure less than 1 000 bar or pressure (bar) x volume (l) less than 10 000;

- fluid outside the categories listed in Article 13 Group 1 (explosive, extremely flammable, highly flammable, flammable (where the maximum allowable temperature is above flashpoint), very toxic, toxic, oxidizing) of the Pressure Equipment Directive 2014/68/EU.

Cable cutting devices specified in this document are for use on systems with nominal voltage up to 60 kV AC and nominal frequencies up to 60 Hz and are only suitable for operation by foot or by hand. This document does not cover motorised cable cutting devices.

This document is intended to be used as a guide for devices to be used on systems with nominal voltages above 60 kV AC, but additional requirements and tests can be agreed between manufacturer and customer to provide an equivalent level of safety.

Cable cutting devices are not designed to be used on cables with special armour, or with steel wires or steel tapes more than 1 mm in diameter or thickness.

The products designed and manufactured according to this document contribute to the safety of the users provided they are used by skilled persons, in accordance with safe methods of work and the instructions for use.

Projektleder: Søren Lütken Storm

29.260.99
Andet elektrisk udstyr til arbejde under særlige forhold

Other electrical equipment for working in special conditions

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 50340:2026
Deadline: 2026-07-22

Relation: CLC

Identisk med prEN 50340:2026

Hydraulisk kabelskæreudstyr til elektriske installationer med nominelle spændinger op til 60 kV AC

This document is applicable to cable cutting devices to be used to verify that a cable is dead in accordance with the rules given in EN 50110.

NOTE – It can also be used as an example when dismantling cable installations.

The following limits apply to the cable cutting devices:

- pressure less than 1 000 bar or pressure (bar) x volume (l) less than 10 000;

- fluid outside the categories listed in Article 13 Group 1 (explosive, extremely flammable, highly flammable, flammable (where the maximum allowable temperature is above flashpoint), very toxic, toxic, oxidizing) of the Pressure Equipment Directive 2014/68/EU.

Cable cutting devices specified in this document are for use on systems with nominal voltage up to 60 kV AC and nominal frequencies up to 60 Hz and are only suitable for operation by foot or by hand. This document does not cover motorised cable cutting devices.

This document is intended to be used as a guide for devices to be used on systems with nominal voltages above 60 kV AC, but additional requirements and tests can be agreed between manufacturer and customer to provide an equivalent level of safety.

Cable cutting devices are not designed to be used on cables with special armour, or with steel wires or steel tapes more than 1 mm in diameter or thickness.

The products designed and manufactured according to this document contribute to the safety of the users provided they are used by skilled persons, in accordance with safe methods of work and the instructions for use.

Projektleder: Søren Lütken Storm

29.280
Elektrisk traktionsudstyr

Electric traction equipment

Nye Standarder

DS/CLC/TS 50711:2026

DKK 790,00

Identisk med CLC/TS 50711:2026

Jernbaner – Faste installationer – Præfabrikerede højspændings-lavspændings-transformerstationer i AC- og DC-traktionssystemer

This document specifies

- the service conditions;

- rated characteristics;

- general structural requirements; and

- test methods of prefabricated traction substations for use in AC and DC electric traction systems, which as a minimum contain an enclosure and a traction switchgear designed and manufactured according to

- EN 50123 6 in DC electric traction systems;

- CLC/TS 50152 4 in AC electric traction systems.

Traction substations using non-type tested traction switchgear are covered by EN IEC 61936 1:2021.

NOTE 1 – Due to the type testing requirements on the prefabricated traction substations only type tested traction switchgear is considered.

The enclosures of the prefabricated traction substations for use in AC and DC electric traction systems are

- designed for outdoor installation at locations with or without public accessibility;

- connected by insulated cable;

- operated from inside (walk-in type) or outside (non-walk-in type).

NOTE 2 – Prefabricated traction substations for railway applications are typically of the walk-in type due to the rating and resulting dimensions of the AC or DC traction switchgear.

Prefabricated traction substations can be situated at ground level or partially or completely below ground level.

In general a prefabricated traction substation comprises an enclosure, a traction switchgear and can include the following additional main components:

- power transformers;

- electronic power converters;

- high-voltage and/or low-voltage switchgear and controlgear;
- high-voltage and/or low-voltage interconnections;
- auxiliary equipment and circuits.

However, relevant provisions of this document are applicable to designs where not all these main components exist.

NOTE 3 – The term "main component""is defined in 3.3.103 of EN IEC 62271 202:2022.

NOTE 4 – For example, a switching station in an AC electric traction system consisting of an AC metal-enclosed traction switchgear and auxiliary circuits only.

NOTE 5 – EN IEC 61936 1:2021 provides general rules for the design and erection of high-voltage power installations. As well, it specifies additional requirements for the external connections, erection and operation at the place of installation of high-voltage prefabricated traction substations compliant with EN IEC 62271 202:2022, which are regarded as a main component of such installation. Non-prefabricated traction substations, are generally covered by EN IEC 61936 1:2021.

This document covers designs using natural ventilation and/or any other kind of cooling system.

Due to the large number of different main components being addressed in this document the expression "main components shall comply with (the applicable subclause of) their specific product standard" is used in this document. This means that reference is to

- EN 50123 6:2003 for DC traction switchgear;
- to other parts of the EN 50123 series for switching devices also measurement, control and protection devices for DC traction applications;
- CLC/TS 50152 4:2021 for AC traction switchgear;
- other parts of the EN 50152 series for switching devices and also measurement, control and protection devices for AC traction applications;
- EN 50328:2003 for electronic power converters;
- EN 50329:2003 for traction power transformers;
- EN IEC 61439-1:2021 for low-voltage non-traction switchgear; and
- EN IEC 62271 200:2021 for high-voltage non-traction switchgear.

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

31.020
Elektroniske komponenter. Generelt
Electronic components in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN IEC 63333-3:2026
Deadline: 2026-07-08
Relation: CLC
Identisk med IEC 63333-3 ED1
og prEN IEC 63333-3:2026
Vurdering af cirkulært indhold i produkter – Del 3: Andel af genanvendte materialer (Foreslået horisontal publikation)
This part of IEC 63333 series specifies a general method for assessing the recycled content in products, parts or materials.

This document can be also applied by technical committees to develop product specific standards.

This document applies to electrical and electronic products, parts or materials and can also be applied to other product types.

This document does not cover aspects such as quality, conformity with legislation or physical properties of recycled materials. It is the responsibility of the user of this document to address these aspects.

Projektleder: Mette Trier Zeuthen

31.220.10
Stik og stikanordninger. Konnektorer
Plug-and-socket devices. Connectors

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 61076-2-104:2026
DKK 850,00
Identisk med IEC 61076-2-104:2026
og EN IEC 61076-2-104:2026
Konnektorer til elektronisk udstyr – Produktkrav – Del 2-104: Runde konnektorer – Detailspecifikation for runde M8-konnektorer med skruelås eller snaplås
IEC 61076-2-104:2026 This part of IEC 61076 describes 3-way to 12-way circular connectors with M8 screw-locking or with nominal Æ 8 mm snap-locking, for connection of automation devices, for signal and power transmission up to 50 V AC / 60 V DC rated voltage and up to 4 A rated current.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

31.260
Optoelektronik. Laserudstyr
Optoelectronics. Laser equipment

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 14880-1
Deadline: 2026-07-20
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 14880-1
Optik og fotonik – Integreret optik – Del 1: Terminologi
This document defines terms for microlens arrays. It applies to arrays of very small lenses formed inside or on one or more surfaces of a common substrate. This document also applies to systems of microlens arrays.

Projektleder: Nina Kjar

DSF/prEN ISO 14880-1
Deadline: 2026-07-29
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 14880-1
og prEN ISO 14880-1
Optik og fotonik – Integreret optik – Del 1: Terminologi
This document defines terms for microlens arrays. It applies to arrays of very small lenses formed inside or on one or more surfaces of a common substrate. This document also applies to systems of microlens arrays.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

33.040.01
Telekommunikationssystemer. Generelt
Telecommunication systems in general

Nye Standarder

DS/ETSI TR 103 138 V1.6.2:2026
DKK 163,00
Identisk med ETSI TR 103 138 V1.6.2 (2026-05)
Tale- og multimedietransmissionskvalitet (STQ) – Talestikprøver og deres anvendelse ved QoS-test

Projektleder: Marika Vindbjerg

DS/ETSI TS 119 615 V1.4.1:2026
DKK 790,00
Identisk med ETSI TS 119 615 V1.4.1 (2026-05)
Elektroniske signaturer og tillidsinfrastrukturer (ESI) – Tillidslister – Procedurer for anvendelse og fortolkning af EU-medlemsstaters nationale tillidslister

Projektleder: Marika Vindbjerg

33.040.35
Telefonnet
Telephone networks

Nye Standarder

DS/ETSI TS 103 705 V1.6.1:2026
DKK 465,00
Identisk med ETSI TS 103 705 V1.6.1 (2026-05)
Lovlig aflytning (LI) – Datastrukturer til lovlig udlevering af data

Projektleder: Marika Vindbjerg

33.040.40
Datakommunikationsnetværk
Data communication networks

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO/IEC/IEEE 32857:2026
DKK 1.085,00
Identisk med ISO/IEC/IEEE 32857:2026
Telekommunikation og informationsudveksling mellem systemer – Wi-SUN FAN (Wireless Smart Utility Network Field Area Network)
This document defines the technical implementation and behavior of a Wi-SUN Field Area Network which fulfills the marketing requirements specified in [MRD]. With the details presented in this document, an implementer is enabled to construct an interoperable and certifiable implementation of the Wi-SUN FAN.

Projektleder: Berit Aadal

33.060.20
Modtage- og sendeudstyr
Receiving and transmitting equipment

Nye Standarder

DS/ETSI EN 302 729-2 V3.1.1:2026
DKK 163,00
Identisk med ETSI EN 302 729-2 V3.1.1 (2026-05)
Kortrækkende radioudstyr (SRD) med ultrabredbåndsteknik (UWB) – Harmoniseret standard for radiospektertilgang – Del 2: Niveaumålere (LPR), der opererer i frekvensområdet 75 GHz til 85 GHz udført i skråtstillet nedadpegende montage
The present document specifies technical requirements, limits and test methods for Tilted Level Probing Radar (LPR)

equipment using a downward tilted orientation of the LPR antenna in the three tilting ranges ±15°, ±30° and ±45° in relation to the strictly vertical downward direction and operating in the frequency range 75 GHz to 85 GHz in outdoor as well as indoor environments.

Tilted LPR equipment in the scope of the present document consist of a combined transmitter and receiver and are equipped with an integral or dedicated antenna provided also by the equipment manufacturer. Equipment intended to be equipped with antennas from a third-party are not covered by the scope of the present document.

Equipment exhibiting a receive only mode or a standby mode are also not covered by the scope of the present document. Furthermore, the present document is limited to tilted LPR equipment with FMCW modulation.

Tilted LPR equipment and the related categorization is further specified in clause 4.2.

NOTE: The relationship between the present document and essential requirements of article 3.2 of

Directive 2014/53/EU [i.1] is given in Annex A.

Projektleder: Marika Vindbjerg

33.070.10
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA)
Terrestrial Trunked Radio (TETRA)

Nye Standarder

DS/ETSI TR 102 300-7 V1.3.1:2026
DKK 163,00
Identisk med ETSI TR 102 300-7 V1.3.1 (2026-05)
Jordbaseret trunkeret radio (TETRA) – Tale og data (V+D) – Designers guide – Del 7: TETRA-HDS – TETRA-TEDS

Projektleder: Marika Vindbjerg

33.070.30
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecomunications (DECT)
Digital Enhanced Cordless Telecommunications (DECT)

Nye Standarder

DS/ETSI TS 103 636-2 V2.2.1:2026
DKK 700,00
Identisk med ETSI TS 103 636-2 V2.2.1 (2026-05)
DECT 2020 New Radio (NR) – Del 2: Krav til radiomodtagelse og -transmission, Release 2

Projektleder: Marika Vindbjerg

DS/ETSI TS 103 636-3 V2.2.1:2026
DKK 790,00
Identisk med ETSI TS 103 636-3 V2.2.1 (2026-05)
DECT-2020 New Radio (NR) – Del 3: Fysisk lag, Release 2

Projektleder: Marika Vindbjerg

DS/ETSI TS 103 874-2 V1.2.1:2026
DKK 163,00
Identisk med ETSI TS 103 874-2 V1.2.1 (2026-04)
DECT-2020 New Radio (NR) – Accessprofil – Del 2: Intelligente målere, by og bygninger (Release 1)

Projektleder: Marika Vindbjerg

33.070.50
Global System for Mobile Communication (GSM)
Global System for Mobile Communication (GSM)

Nye Standarder

DS/ETSI TR 103 971-1 V2.1.1:2026
DKK 163,00
Identisk med ETSI TR 103 971-1 V2.1.1 (2026-05)
Intelligente transportsystemer – Sikkerhed – Analyse af trusler, sårbarheder og risici (TVRA) for specifikke funktioner – Del 1: Testtilstand i felten og kvantesikkerhed

Projektleder: Marika Vindbjerg

DS/ETSI TR 104 125 V1.1.1:2026
DKK 163,00
Identisk med ETSI TR 104 125 V1.1.1 (2026-05)
ATTM

Projektleder: Marika Vindbjerg

DS/ETSI TR 119 479-1 V1.1.1:2026
DKK 163,00
Identisk med ETSI TR 119 479-1 V1.1.1 (2026-05)
Elektroniske signaturer og infrastrukturer (ESI) – Tekniske løsninger i relation til EU's ramme for digital identitet – Del 1: Grundlæggende EAA-begreber og arkitekturmodeller

Projektleder: Marika Vindbjerg

DS/ETSI TR 137 941 V19.2.0:2026
DKK 1.580,00
Identisk med ETSI TR 137 941 V19.2.0 (2026-04)
Universelt mobiltelekommunikationssystem (UMTS) – LTE – 5G – Baggrund for RF-prøvning af overensstemmelse med basestationskrav ved strålede målinger (3GPP TR 37.941 version 19.2.0 Release 19)

Projektleder: Marika Vindbjerg

DS/ETSI TS 126 445 V16.4.0:2026
DKK 163,00
Identisk med ETSI TS 126 445 V16.4.0 (2026-05)
Universelt mobiltelekommunikationssystem (UMTS) – LTE – 5G – EVS-codec – Detaljeret algoritmisk beskrivelse (3GPP TS 26.445 version 16.4.0 Release 16)

Projektleder: Marika Vindbjerg

DS/ETSI TS 126 445 V18.2.0:2026
DKK 163,00
Identisk med ETSI TS 126 445 V18.2.0 (2026-05)
Universelt mobiltelekommunikationssystem (UMTS) – LTE – 5G – EVS-codec – Detaljeret algoritmisk beskrivelse (3GPP TS 26.445 version 18.2.0 Release 18)

Projektleder: Marika Vindbjerg

DS/ETSI TS 137 104 V17.15.0:2026
DKK 163,00
Identisk med ETSI TS 137 104 V17.15.0 (2026-04)
Digitale cellulære telekommunikationssystemer (fase 2+) (GSM) – Universelt mobiltelekommunikationssystem (UMTS) – LTE – 5G – NR, E-UTRA, UTRA og GSM/EDGE – MSR-basestationers radiotransmission og -modtagelse (3GPP TS 37.104 version 17.15.0 Release 17)

Projektleder: Marika Vindbjerg

DS/ETSI TS 137 571-1 V19.0.0:2026
DKK 163,00
Identisk med ETSI TS 137 571-1 V19.0.0 (2026-04)
Universelt mobiltelekommunikationssystem (UMTS) – LTE – 5G – Overensstemmelsesspecifikation for brugerudstyrspositionering – Del 1: Prøvningsspecifikation for overensstemmelse (3GPP TS 37.571-1 version 19.0.0 Release 19)

Projektleder: Marika Vindbjerg

DS/ETSI TS 138 115-2 V17.8.0:2026
DKK 163,00
Identisk med ETSI TS 138 115-2 V17.8.0 (2026-04)
5G – NR – Overensstemmelsesprøvning af repeatere – Del 2: Overensstemmelsesprøvning ved strålede målinger (3GPP TS 38.115-2 version 17.8.0 Release 17)

Projektleder: Marika Vindbjerg

DS/ETSI TS 138 115-2 V18.7.0:2026
DKK 163,00
Identisk med ETSI TS 138 115-2 V18.7.0 (2026-04)
5G – NR – Overensstemmelsesprøvning af repeatere – Del 2: Overensstemmelsesprøvning ved strålede målinger (3GPP TS 38.115-2 version 18.7.0 Release 18)

Projektleder: Marika Vindbjerg

DS/ETSI TS 138 115-2 V19.2.0:2026
DKK 163,00
Identisk med ETSI TS 138 115-2 V19.2.0 (2026-04)
5G – NR – Overensstemmelsesprøvning af repeatere – Del 2: Overensstemmelsesprøvning ved strålede målinger (3GPP TS 38.115-2 version 19.2.0 Release 19)

Projektleder: Marika Vindbjerg

33.070.99
Andre mobile tjenester
Other mobile services

Nye Standarder

DS/ETSI TS 123 280 V19.10.1:2026
DKK 163,00
Identisk med ETSI TS 123 280 V19.10.1 (2026-05)
LTE – Fælles funktionel arkitektur til understøtning af MCS (mission critical services) – Stadie 2 (3GPP TS 23.280 version 19.10.1 Release 19)

Projektleder: Marika Vindbjerg

DS/ETSI TS 124 281 V19.5.0:2026
DKK 163,00
Identisk med ETSI TS 124 281 V19.5.0 (2026-04)
LTE – Missionskritisk videosignalering (MCVideo) – Protokolspecifikation (3GPP TS 24.281 version 19.5.0 Release 19)

Projektleder: Marika Vindbjerg

DS/ETSI TS 138 331 V19.2.0:2026
DKK 163,00
Identisk med ETSI TS 138 331 V19.2.0 (2026-04)
5G – NR – Radioressourcestyring (RCC) – Protokolspecifikation (3GPP TS 38.331 version 19.2.0 Release 19)

Projektleder: Marika Vindbjerg

33.100.10
Emission
Emission

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/EN IEC 55011:2025/prAA:2026
Deadline: 2026-07-22
Relation: CLC
Identisk med EN IEC 55011:2025/prAA:2026
Industrielt, videnskabeligt og medicinsk udstyr – Radiostøj – Grænseværdier og målemetoder
This document applies to industrial, scientific and medical electrical equipment operating in the frequency range 0 Hz to 400 GHz and to domestic and similar appliances designed to generate and/or use locally radio-frequency energy.
This document covers emission requirements related to radio-frequency (RF) disturbances in the frequency range of 9 kHz to 400 GHz.
For ISM RF applications in the meaning of the definition found in the ITU Radio Regulations (2020) (see Definition 3.1.18), this document covers emission requirements related to radio- frequency disturbances in the frequency range of 9 kHz to 18 GHz.
ISM equipment which incorporates radio transmit/receive functions (host equipment with radio functionality) is included in the scope of this document, see Annex F. However, the emission requirements in this document are not intended to be applicable to the intentional transmissions from a radio transmitter as defined by the ITU including their spurious emissions.
NOTE 1 – This exclusion only applies to emissions from the intentional radio transmitter. However, combination emissions, for example emissions resulting from intermodulation between the radio and the non -radio subassemblies of the ISM equipment, are not subject to this exclusion.
NOTE 2 – Emission requirements for induction cooking appliances are specified in CISPR 14 -1 [1]1.
Requirements for ISM RF lighting equipment and UV irradiators operating at frequencies within the ISM frequency bands defined by the ITU Radio Regulations are contained in this document.
Robots used for industrial, scientific and medical applications are in the scope of this document.
EXAMPLE Welding robots, spraying robots, handling robots, processing robots, assembly robots, medical robots, education and experimental robots. A comprehensive list of robots in the scope of this document is given on the IEC EMC zone.
NOTE 3 – Flying robots, domestic helper robots, toy robots and entertainment robots are examples of robots in the scope of other CISPR standards.
Equipment covered by other CISPR product and product family emission standards are excluded from the scope of this document.

Projektleder: Marika Vindbjerg

33.100.20
Immunitet
Immunity

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN IEC 61326-2-7:2026
Deadline: 2026-07-01
Relation: CLC
Identisk med IEC 61326-2-7:2025 ED1
og prEN IEC 61326-2-7:2026
Elektrisk udstyr til måling, styring og laboratoriebrug – EMC-krav – Del 2-7: Særlige krav – Testkonfigurationer, driftsbetingelser, testniveauer og ydeevnekriterier for udstyr med Ethernet-APL-interface
In addition to the requirements of IEC 61326-1, this part of IEC 61326 specifies the EMC test requirements for process automation equipment using at least one Ethernet-APL (Ethernet ADVANCED PHYSICAL LAYER) compliant port according IEC TS 63444. The type of equipment covered by this document includes INFRASTRUCTURE DEVICES such as switches as well as measurement and control devices. This document provides requirements for the EMC test setups of the APL interface for devices intended for use in process control and process measurement.
The other functions of the equipment remain covered by other parts of the IEC 61326 series.
NOTE – Ethernet-APL uses IEEE Std. 802.3-2022 Ethernet Physical Layer 10BASE-T1L, suitable to be used for full-duplex communication over a single balanced pair of conductors.
The test levels are based on the intended environment as stated in the product's specification or user documentation and selected appropriately from IEC 61326-1.

Projektleder: Søren Lütken Storm

33.160.01
Lydsystemer, videosystemer og audiovisuelle systemer. Generelt
Audio, video and audiovisual systems in general

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 63316:2026
DKK 700,00
Identisk med IEC 63316:2026 ED1
og EN IEC 63316:2026
AV- og IKT-udstyr – Sikkerhed – Effektoverførsel mellem kommunikationsudstyrsporte ved hjælp af kommunikationskabler og -kabling ved ikke netspændinger over 60 V d.c. og a.c.-spænding for ES2/ES3
IEC 63316:2026 prescribes safeguards, test methods and compliance requirements intended to reduce the risk of electrical shock and fire associated with volta-

ge and current at voltages greater than 60 V DC and 60 V AC.

This document applies to equipment ports intended to supply and receive operating power from communications equipment ports using communication wires and cables. It covers particular requirements for circuits that are designed to transfer AC or DC power from a power sourcing equipment (PSE) (3.1.2) to a powered device (PD) (3.1.3), including repeaters, amplifiers, Optical Network Units, Remote DSLAMs, service provider terminating equipment, remote telecommunications cabinets and equipment, and midspan passive equipment connected to the PSE (3.1.2) and PD (3.1.3).

The power transfer of equipment ports covered by this document uses non-mains AC voltage or non-mains DC voltage above 60 V DC classified as ES2 according to 5.2.1.2 of IEC 62368-1:2023 or, in some very controlled cases, classified as ES3 according to IEC 62368-1:2023.

EXAMPLES

- DC power transfer using voltages above 60 V DC but ≤ 120 V DC, classified as ES2;

- Some telecommunications networks where the voltage was formerly called TNV-3 (see IEC 62368-1:2023, Table W.3), typically used for line, span or express powering outside North America, Long Range Reverse Power Feeding, HDSLx line powering ISDN, Line Powering Primary Rate E1;

- Some North American telecommunications networks between the utility service providers´ PSE (3.1.2) and service providers side of the PD (3.1.3) at the PNI (3.1.8);

- For DC power transfer using voltages ≥ 120 V DC at ES3: RFT circuits and the associated telecommunications network equipment and cabling used by communications service providers and communications utilities (for example, line powered E1/T1, HDSLx, SHDSLx, xDSL, repeaters, and telecommunications line powering up or line powering down converters as applicable), Optical Network Units, remote DSLAMs, etc. These RFT circuits are used between the utility service providers PSE (3.1.2) and service providers side of the PD (3.1.3) at the PNI (3.1.8). The customer facing ports of this equipment are at voltage not exceeding 60 V DC and are covered by IEC 62368-1:2023, see Annex A for deployment topologies;

- For AC/DC remote powering voltage above ES1 over coaxial cable in circuits used by cable television utility service providers for repeaters, amplifiers, Optical Network Units. The customer facing ports of this equipment are at voltage not exceeding 60 V DC that are covered by IEC 62368-1:2023.

NOTE 1 Any communications cable that permits power transfer between communication equipment is considered a communication cable even if communication does not take place. For example, a line powering up or line powering down converters as applicable used to power remote telecommunications equipment, can provide limited communications RFT power and not necessarily any superimposed data or signalling.

This document does not cover equipment interfaces within the scope of IEC 63315.

NOTE 2 IEC 63315 covers equipment intended to either supply or receive charging, or operating power from ICT interfaces using ICT wires and cables such as PoE, USB, HDMI, etc, or any of these combined.

This document does not cover ringing signals that are in the scope of IEC 62368-1 or in the scope of IEC 62949:2017.

This document does not cover traditional telecommunications technologies which operate at voltages not exceeding 60 V DC (circuits classified as ES1 according to 5.2.1.1 of IEC 62368-1:2023 and Tabl

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

33.160.20
Radiomodtagere
Radio receivers

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 60315-4:1998/A1:2026
DKK 285,00
Identisk med IEC 60315-4/AMD1:2026
og EN 60315-4:1998/A1:2026
Metoder til måling på radiomodtagere til forskellige klasser emission – Del 4: Modtagere af frekvensmodulerede emissioner fra radiofoni

Applies to radio receives and tuners for the reception of frequency- modulated sound-broadcasting emissions with rated maximum system deviations of ±75 kHz and ±50 kHz in ITU Band 8. Deals mainly with methods of measurement using radiofrequency signals applied to the antenna terminals of the receiver.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

33.160.60
Multimediesystemer og telekonferenceudstyr
Multimedia systems and teleconferencing equipment

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/IEC TS 63614-2 ED1
Deadline: 2026-06-12
Relation: IEC
Identisk med IEC TS 63614-2 ED1
Multimediesystemer og udstyr til metaverset – Del 2: Klassifikation

This document describes the classifications and challenging technical issues to consider for standardization of multimedia systems and equipment for metaverse in the perspectives of content, platform, network, and device.

Projektleder: Marika Vindbjerg

DSF/ISO/DIS 25094-1
Deadline: 2026-07-20
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 25094-1
E-sport – Del 1: Terminologi

This document provides terms and definitions in the field of e-sports.

Projektleder: Mette Juul Sandager

33.170
Radio og fjernsynsspredning
Television and radio broadcasting

Nye Standarder

DS/ETSI TS 101 154 V2.10.1:2026
DKK 1.580,00
Identisk med ETSI TS 101 154 V2.10.1 (2026-05)
DVB (Digital Video Broadcasting) – Specifikation for brug af video- og lydkodning i broadcast- og bredbåndsanvendelser

Projektleder: Marika Vindbjerg

DS/ETSI TS 103 900 V2.3.1:2026
DKK 605,00
Identisk med ETSI TS 103 900 V2.3.1 (2026-05)
Intelligente transportsystemer (ITS) – Facilitetslaget – Tjeneste for kooperativ situationsforståelse – Release 2

Projektleder: Marika Vindbjerg

33.180.30
Optiske forstærkere
Optic amplifiers

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 61291-5-2:2017/A1:2026
DKK 340,00
Identisk med IEC 61291-5-2:2017/AMD1:2026 ED2
og EN 61291-5-2:2017/A1:2026
Optiske forstærkere – Del 5-2: Godkendelsesspecifikationer – Godkendelse af fiberforstærkeres pålidelighed

IEC 61291-5-2:2017(E) applies to optical amplifiers (OAs) and optically amplified, elementary sub-systems for terrestrial applications, using active fibres (optical fibre amplifiers (OFAs)) containing rare-earth dopants, which are commercially available. The black box approach is used in this document. The black box approach is adopted in order to give product specifications which are independent of OA implementation details. For reliability qualification purposes, some information about the internal components is needed; these internal parts are themselves treated as black boxes. This document gives requirements for the evaluation of OA reliability by combining the reliability of such internal black boxes. The object of this document is to specify the minimum list of reliability qualification tests, requirements on failure criteria during testing and on reliability predictions, and give the relevant normative references to establish a standard method for the assessment of the reliability of OFA devices and sub-systems in order to minimize risks and to promote product development and reliability qualification. This second edition cancels and replaces the first edition published in 2002. It constitutes a technical revision. This edition includes the following significant technical changes with respect to the previous edition:

a) removal of the contents on the relating quality management system from scope, terms and definitions, and the reliability requirements;

b) moving fit-rate calculation to Annex B (informative);

c) change of requirements for shock test;

d) amendment of abbreviations related to changes a) and b) optical amplifiers (OAs), optical fibre amplifiers (OFAs)

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

33.200
Telekontrol. Telemåling
Telecontrol. Telemetering

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/EN 60870-5-101:2003/prA2:2026
Deadline: 2026-07-01
Relation: CLC
Identisk med IEC 60870-5-101/AMD2 ED2
og EN 60870-5-101:2003/prA2:2026
Fjernstyringsudstyr og -systemer – Del 5-101: Transmissionsprotokoller – Ledsagende standard til grundlæggende fjernstyringsopgaver
This part of IEC 60870-5 applies to telecontrol equipment and systems with coded bit serial data transmission for monitoring and controlling geographically widespread processes. It defines a telecontrol companion standard that enables interoperability among compatible telecontrol equipment. The defined telecontrol companion standard untilizes standards of the IEC 60870-5 series of documents. The specifications of this standard present a functional profile for basic telecontrol tasks. Further companion standards, based on the IEC 60870-5 series are under consideration.

Projektleder: Henning Nielsen

DSF/EN 60870-5-103:1998/prA1:2026
Deadline: 2026-07-01
Relation: CLC
Identisk med IEC 60870-5-103/AMD1 ED1
og EN 60870-5-103:1998/prA1:2026
Udstyr og systemer til fjernstyring – Del 5-103: Transmissionsprotokoller – Ledsagende standard til den informative grænseflade af beskyttelsesudstyr
This section of IEC 60870-5 applies to protection equipment with coded bit serial transmission for exchanging data with control systems. It defines a companion standard that enables interoperability between protection equipment and devices of a control system in a substation. The defined companion standard utilizes documents of the International Standard IEC 870-5

Projektleder: Henning Nielsen

DSF/EN 60870-5-104:2006/prA2:2026
Deadline: 2026-07-01
Relation: CLC
Identisk med IEC 60870-5-104/AMD2 ED2
og EN 60870-5-104:2006/prA2:2026
Fjernstyringsudstyr og -systemer – Del 5-104: Transmissionsprotokoller – Netværksadgang til IEC 60870-5-101 ved brug af standardtransportprofiler
This part of IEC 60870 applies to telecontrol equipment and systems with coded bit serial data transmission for monitoring and controlling geographically widespread processes. It defines a telecontrol companion standard that enables interoperability among compatible telecontrol equipment. The defined telecontrol companion standard utilizes standards of the IEC 60870-5 series. The specifications of this part present a combination of the application layer of IEC 60870-5-101 and the transport functions provided by a TCP/IP (Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol). Within TCP/IP, various network types can be utilized, including X.25, FR (Frame Relay), ATM (Asynchronous Transfer Mode) and ISDN (Integrated Service Data Network). Using the same definitions, alternative ASDUs (Application Service Data Unit) as specified in other IEC 60870-5 companion standards (for example, IEC 60870-5-102) may be combined with TCP/IP, but this is not described further in this part.

NOTE – Security mechanisms are outside the scope of this standard.

Projektleder: Henning Nielsen

DSF/EN 60870-5-2:1993/prA1:2026
Deadline: 2026-07-01
Relation: CLC
Identisk med IEC 60870-5-2/AMD1 ED1
og EN 60870-5-2:1993/prA1:2026
Udstyr og systemer til fjernstyring – Del 5: Transmissionsprotokoller – Sektion 2: Procedurer for kædetransmission
Applies to telecontrol equipment and systems with coded bit serial data transmission for monitoring and controlling geographically widespread processes.

Projektleder: Henning Nielsen

DSF/EN 60870-5-6:2009/prA1:2026
Deadline: 2026-07-01
Relation: CLC
Identisk med IEC 60870-5-6/AMD1 ED1
og EN 60870-5-6:2009/prA1:2026
Fjernstyringsudstyr og -systemer – Del 5-6: Vejledning til overensstemmelsesprøvning for de ledsagende standarder i EN 60870-5-serien
This part of the IEC 60870-5 series specifies methods for conformance testing of telecontrol equipment, amongst Substation Automation Systems (SAS) and telecontrol systems, including front-end functions of SCADA.

The use of this part of IEC 60870-5 facilitates interoperability by providing a standard method of testing protocol implementations, but it does not guarantee interoperability of devices. It is expected that using this part of IEC 60870-5 during testing will minimize the risk of noninteroperability.

The goal of this part of IEC 60870-5 is to enable unambiguous and standardised evaluation of

IEC 60870-5 companion standard protocol implementations. The guidelines and conditions for the testing environment are described in this part of IEC 60870-5. The detailed test cases per companion standard, containing among others mandatory and optional mandatory test cases per Basic Application Function, ASDU and transmission procedure, will become available as technical specifications (IEC 60870-5-60x). Other functionalities may need test cases, but this is beyond the scope of this part of IEC 60870-5.

This part of IEC 60870-5 deals mainly with communication conformance testing; therefore other requirements, such as safety or EMC are not covered. These requirements are covered by other standards (if applicable) and the proof of compliance for these topics should be done according to those standards.

Projektleder: Henning Nielsen

35.020
Informationsteknologi (IT). Generelt
Information technology (IT) in general

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 50600-3-1:2026
DKK 850,00
Identisk med EN 50600-3-1:2026
Informationsteknologi – Faciliteter og infrastrukturer i datacentre – Del 3-1: Ledelse og operationel information
This document specifies processes for the management and operation of data centres. The primary focus of this document is the processes necessary to deliver the expected level of resilience, availability, risk management, risk mitigation, capacity planning, security and resource and energy efficiency.

The secondary focus is on organization and data centre management to align the actual and future demands. Only processes specific for data centres are in the scope of this document.

Business processes like people management, financial management, etc. are out of scope.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

DS/EN IEC 63316:2026
DKK 700,00
Identisk med IEC 63316:2026 ED1
og EN IEC 63316:2026
AV- og IKT-udstyr – Sikkerhed – Effektoverførsel mellem kommunikationsudstyrsporte ved hjælp af kommunikationskabler og -kabling ved ikke netspændinger over 60 V d.c. og a.c.-spænding for ES2/ES3
IEC 63316:2026 prescribes safeguards, test methods and compliance requirements intended to reduce the risk of electrical shock and fire associated with voltage and current at voltages greater than 60 V DC and 60 V AC.

This document applies to equipment ports intended to supply and receive operating power from communications equipment ports using communication wires and cables. It covers particular requirements for circuits that are designed to transfer AC or DC power from a power sourcing equipment (PSE) (3.1.2) to a powered device (PD) (3.1.3), including repeaters, amplifiers, Optical Network Units, Remote DSLAMs, service provider terminating equipment, remote telecommunications cabinets and equipment, and midspan passive equipment connected to the PSE (3.1.2) and PD (3.1.3).

The power transfer of equipment ports covered by this document uses non-mains AC voltage or non-mains DC voltage above 60 V DC classified as ES2 according to

5.2.1.2 of IEC 62368-1:2023 or, in some very controlled cases, classified as ES3 according to IEC 62368-1:2023.

EXAMPLES

- DC power transfer using voltages above 60 V DC but ≤ 120 V DC, classified as ES2;

- Some telecommunications networks where the voltage was formerly called TNV-3 (see IEC 62368-1:2023, Table W.3), typically used for line, span or express powering outside North America, Long Range Reverse Power Feeding, HDSLx line powering ISDN, Line Powering Primary Rate E1;

- Some North American telecommunications networks between the utility service providers´ PSE (3.1.2) and service providers side of the PD (3.1.3) at the PNI (3.1.8);

- For DC power transfer using voltages ≥ 120 V DC at ES3: RFT circuits and the associated telecommunications network equipment and cabling used by communications service providers and communications utilities (for example, line powered E1/T1, HDSLx, SHDSLx, xDSL, repeaters, and telecommunications line powering up or line powering down converters as applicable), Optical Network Units, remote DSLAMs, etc. These RFT circuits are used between the utility service providers PSE (3.1.2) and service providers side of the PD (3.1.3) at the PNI (3.1.8). The customer facing ports of this equipment are at voltage not exceeding 60 V DC and are covered by IEC 62368-1:2023, see Annex A for deployment topologies;

- For AC/DC remote powering voltage above ES1 over coaxial cable in circuits used by cable television utility service providers for repeaters, amplifiers, Optical Network Units. The customer facing ports of this equipment are at voltage not exceeding 60 V DC that are covered by IEC 62368-1:2023.

NOTE 1 Any communications cable that permits power transfer between communication equipment is considered a communication cable even if communication does not take place. For example, a line powering up or line powering down converters as applicable used to power remote telecommunications equipment, can provide limited communications RFT power and not necessarily any superimposed data or signalling.

This document does not cover equipment interfaces within the scope of IEC 63315.

NOTE 2 IEC 63315 covers equipment intended to either supply or receive charging, or operating power from ICT interfaces using ICT wires and cables such as PoE, USB, HDMI, etc, or any of these combined.

This document does not cover ringing signals that are in the scope of IEC 62368-1 or in the scope of IEC 62949:2017.

This document does not cover traditional telecommunications technologies which operate at voltages not exceeding 60 V DC (circuits classified as ES1 according to 5.2.1.1 of IEC 62368-1:2023 and Tabl

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

DS/ISO/IEC TR 5259-6:2026
DKK 495,00
Identisk med ISO/IEC TR 5259-6:2026
Kunstig intelligens (AI) – Datakvalitet til analyse og maskinlæring (ML) – Del 6: Rammer for visualisering af datakvalitet

This document describes a visualization framework for data quality in analytics and machine learning (ML). The aim is to enable stakeholders using visualization methods to assess the results of data quality measures. This visualization framework supports data quality goals.

Projektleder: Kim Skov Hilding

35.030
IT-sikkerhed
IT Security

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/IEC DIS 26641
Deadline: 2026-07-03
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/IEC DIS 26641
Informationsteknologi – Sikkerhedsprofiler for NLIP-protokollen

This Standard establishes the Agent Security Profiles for NLIP as a standalone Ecma Standard. Each Security Profile defines a set of mandatory security requirements for an agent implementing NLIP. Conformance to this Standard is mandatory for any implementation claiming NLIP conformance.

Details on how the security guidelines described in this Standard should be implemented are out of scope of this Standard.

This Standard does not cover aspects related to internals of foundation-models, safeguards for physical data centers, or issues related to national export controls.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

DSF/ISO/IEC DIS 27555
Deadline: 2026-07-28
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/IEC DIS 27555
Informationssikkerhed, cybersikkerhed og privatlivsbeskyttelse – Retningslinjer for slettelse af persondata

This document contains guidelines for developing and establishing policies and procedures for deletion of personally identifiable information (PII) in organizations by specifying:

– a harmonized terminology for PII deletion;

– an approach for defining deletion rules in an efficient way;

– a description of required documentation;

– a broad definition of roles, responsibilities and processes.

This document is intended to be used by organizations where PII is stored or processed.

This document does not address:

– specific legal provision, as given by national law or specified in contracts;

– specific deletion rules for particular clusters of PII that are defined by PII controllers for processing PII;

– deletion mechanisms;

– reliability, security and suitability of deletion mechanisms;

– specific techniques for de-identification of data.

Projektleder: Berit Aadal

DSF/prEN 17926
Deadline: 2026-07-06
Relation: CENCLC
Identisk med prEN 17926
Ledelsessystem for privatlivsbeskyttelse i henhold til ISO/IEC 27701 – Tilpasning til en europæisk kontekst

This document specifies refinements for an application of EN ISO/IEC 27701 in a European context.

This document is applicable to the same entities as is ISO/IEC 27701: all types and sizes of organizations, including public and private companies, government entities and not-for-profit organizations, which are PII controllers and/or PII processors.

An organization can use this document for the implementation of the generic requirements and controls of EN ISO/IEC 27701 according to its context and its applicable obligations.

Certification criteria based on these refinements can provide a certification model under ISO/IEC 17065 for processing operations performed within the scope of a privacy information management system according to EN ISO/IEC 27701, which can be combined with certification requirements for EN ISO/IEC 27701 under ISO/IEC 17021.

Projektleder: Berit Aadal

DSF/prEN 18229-1
Deadline: 2026-07-29
Relation: CENCLC
Identisk med prEN 18229-1
Rammer for pålidelig AI – Del 1: Logning

This document provides terminology, concepts, requirements, and guidance for logging of AI systems.

It is primarily intended for organizations placing on the market or putting into service AI systems and is not specific to any particular sector.

Projektleder: Kim Skov Hilding

DSF/prEN 18235-3
Deadline: 2026-07-27
Relation: CENCLC
Identisk med prEN 18235-3
Sikre datatransaktioner – Del 3: Krav angående interoperabilitet

This document specifies requirements and guidance for the interoperability of data, data sharing mechanisms, and services within data spaces. It covers requirements, criteria and implementation guidance on:

– dataset content, use restrictions, licences, data collection methodology, data quality and uncertainty, and on machine-readable formats to find, access and use of data;

– data structures, data formats, vocabularies, classification schemes, taxonomies and code lists, and how to describe these elements a publicly available and consistent manner;

– technical means to access the data, such as application programming interfaces, and their terms of use and quality of ser-

vice to enable automatic access and transmission of data between parties;

– where applicable, the means to enable the interoperability of tools for automating the execution of data sharing contracts.

This document is applicable to all organizations participating in dataspaces, regardless of their size or type.

Projektleder: Bjørn Nørrekjær Hvidtfeldt

DSF/prEN 18282
Deadline: 2026-07-20

Relation: CENCLC

Identisk med prEN 18282

Kunstig intelligens (AI) – Specifikationer for cybersikkerhed i AI-systemer

This document addresses organizational and technical solutions aimed at ensuring the cybersecurity of high-risk AI systems over the life cycle, appropriate to the relevant circumstances and the risks. The technical solutions to address AI-specific vulnerabilities include, where appropriate, measures to prevent, detect, respond to, resolve and control for attacks trying to manipulate the training dataset (data poisoning), or pre-trained components used in training (model poisoning), inputs designed to cause the model to make a mistake (adversarial examples or model evasion), confidentiality attacks or model flaws. This document provides objective criteria to enable decisions on whether a given technical or organizational solution adequately achieves a given vulnerability-related goal.

Projektleder: Kim Skov Hilding

DSF/prEN 40000-11
Deadline: 2026-07-20

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 40000-11

Væsentlige cybersikkerhedskrav til produkter – Del 11: Hardwareenheder med sikkerhedsbokse, der omfatter en fysisk hardwareindkapsling og er designet til at levere sikkerhedsfunktioner som sikker opbevaring og kryptografiske funktioner i et åbent miljø

This document defines cyber security requirements for products with digital elements belonging to product category "Hardware Device with Security Boxes" (hereinafter called "Product" or "HWSB product").

The technical description of "Hardware Devices with Security Boxes" can be found in Annex II of [CRA].

The Hardware Devices with Security Boxes in scope are designed for deployment in a range of environments and where the threat landscape includes attackers with various attack potential.

HWSB are hardware-based systems intended to provide secure storage, processing and use of sensitive data, including cryptographic assets, within a protected hardware boundary (envelope).

This document applies to the HWSB part of the product. The applicability of this document to specific products is determined based on their intended purpose, use case and risk assessment.

Projektleder: Berit Aadal

DSF/prEN ISO/IEC 24760-1
Deadline: 2026-07-13

Relation: CENCLC

Identisk med ISO/IEC 24760-1:2025

og prEN ISO/IEC 24760-1

Informationssikkerhed, cybersikkerhed og privatlivsbeskyttelse – Arkitektur for identitetsadministration – Del 1: Nøglebegreber og terminologi

This document:

- defines terms for identity management and specifies core concepts of identity and identity management, and their relationships;

- is applicable to any information system where information relating to identity is processed or stored;

- is considered to be a horizontal document for the following reasons:

- it applies concepts such as distinguishing the term "identity" from the term "identifier" on the implementation of systems for the management of identity information and on the requirements for the implementation and operation of a framework for identity management,

- it provides an important contribution to assess identity management systems with regard to their privacy-friendliness and their ability to assure the relevant attributes of an identity, and consequently it provides a foundation and a common understanding for any other standard addressing identity, identity information, and identity management.

Projektleder: Berit Aadal

DSF/prEN ISO/IEC 24760-2
Deadline: 2026-07-13

Relation: CENCLC

Identisk med ISO/IEC 24760-2:2025

og prEN ISO/IEC 24760-2

Informationssikkerhed, cybersikkerhed og privatlivsbeskyttelse – Arkitektur for identitetsadministration – Del 2: Referencearkitektur og krav

This document:

- provides guidelines for the implementation of systems for the management of identity information;

- specifies requirements for the implementation and operation of a framework for identity management;

- is applicable to any information system where information relating to identity is processed or stored;

- is considered to be a horizontal document for the following reasons:

- it applies concepts such as distinguishing the term "identity" from the term "identifier" on the implementation of systems for the management of identity information and on the requirements for the implementation and operation of a framework for identity management,

- it provides an important contribution to assess identity management systems with regard to their privacy-friendliness and their ability to assure the relevant attributes of an identity, and consequently it provides a foundation and a common understanding for any other standard addressing identity, identity information, and identity management

Projektleder: Berit Aadal

DSF/prEN ISO/IEC 24760-3
Deadline: 2026-07-13

Relation: CENCLC

Identisk med ISO/IEC 24760-3:2025

og prEN ISO/IEC 24760-3

Informationssikkerhed, cybersikkerhed og privatlivsbeskyttelse – Arkitektur for identitetsadministration – Del 3: Praksis

- provides requirements and guidance for the management of identity information and for ensuring that an identity management system conforms to ISO/IEC 24760-1 and ISO/IEC 24760-2;

- is applicable to any information system where information relating to identity is processed or stored;

- is considered to be a horizontal document for the following reasons:

- it applies concepts such as distinguishing the term "identity" from the term "identifier" on the implementation of systems for the management of identity information and on the requirements for the implementation and operation of a framework for identity management,

- it provides an important contribution to assess identity management systems with regard to their privacy-friendliness and their ability to assure the relevant attributes of an identity, and consequently it provides a foundation and a common understanding for any other standard addressing identity, identity information, and identity management.

Projektleder: Berit Aadal

35.040.50

Teknikker til automatisk identifikation og datafangst

Automatic identification and data capture techniques

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 22132
Deadline: 2026-07-05

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 22132

Retningslinjer for brug af stregkode i handelsdokumenter

This standard provides guidelines for stakeholders on how to merge multiple related trade documents barcodes into one single barcode acting as envelope utilizing a barcode repository storing these barcodes, and it also provides guidelines on how to arrange the barcode repository storing these barcodes, which is technology-neutral to handle various barcodes.

These guidelines can be used in carrying, presenting, merging or detaching, encoding or decoding multiple related trade documents barcodes.

This standard is applicable to logistical, commercial, and regulatory documents in international trade and travel, as well as the scenarios where the trade documents use or could potentially use barcodes.

This standard does not address the printing format or quality of barcodes, and the business operations of trade documents.

Projektleder: Bjørn Nørrekjær Hvidtfeldt

DSF/ISO/DIS 25608
Deadline: 2026-07-22
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 25608
Sundhedsorganisationsledelse – Smarte hospitaler – RTLS til bærbare enheder
This document specifies the requirements for efficient portable devices management in smart hospitals using the real-time location system (RTLS).
This document does not specify the following:
1) RTLS technical specifications (tags/beacons, scanner), refer to ISO/IEC 24730, 24770, and 24769 series
2) Network configurations or specifications for installing RTLS devices
3) RTLS testing and validation methods.

Projektleder: Tomas Lundstrøm

35.060
Sprog anvendt inden for informationsteknologien
Languages used in information technology

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/IEC 24772-1:2024/DAmd 1
Deadline: 2026-07-18
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/IEC 24772-1:2024/DAmd 1
Programmeringssprog – Undgå sårbarheder i programmeringssprog – Del 1: Sproguafhængigt sårbarhedskatalog – Tillæg 1: Forskelle i koderepræsentationen mellem kompilatorvisning og læservisning
This document enumerates approaches and techniques to avoid software programming language vulnerabilities in the development of systems where assured behaviour is required for security, safety, mission-critical and business-critical software. In general, the description of the vulnerabilities and description of avoidance mechanisms are applicable to the software developed, reviewed, or maintained for any application.
Vulnerabilities are described in a generic manner that is applicable to a broad range of programming languages.

Projektleder: Tomas Lundstrøm

35.080
Software
Software

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO/IEC/IEEE 12207:2026
DKK 1.085,00
Identisk med ISO/IEC/IEEE 12207:2026
System- og softwareudvikling – Livscyklusprocesser for software
This document establishes a common framework for software life cycle processes. Its terminology can be referenced and applied across the software industry. It contains processes, activities and tasks that can be applied during the acquisition of a software system, product, or service and during the supply, development, operation, maintenance, and disposal of software products and services. This is accomplished through the involvement of stakeholders, with the goal of achieving customer satisfaction. This document includes those aspects of system definition needed to provide the context for software systems and services. This document also provides processes that can be employed for defining, controlling, and improving software life cycle processes within an organization or a project.
This document is applicable to one-of-a-kind software systems, software systems for wide commercial or public distribution, and customised, adaptable software systems. Software includes the software portion of firmware. It applies to a complete stand-alone software system and to software systems that are embedded and integrated into larger more complex and complete systems of systems (SoS). The processes, activities, and tasks of this document can also be applied during the acquisition of a system that contains software.
This document applies to the full life cycle of software systems, products, and services, including conception, development, operations, support, and retirement, and to their acquisition and supply, whether performed internally or externally to an organization. The life cycle processes of this document can be applied concurrently, iteratively, and recursively to a software system and incrementally to its elements.
This document can be applied in organizations and software projects using a variety of formal engineering approaches. It is applicable for agile approaches and methods, which are most widely used for software development, sustainment, and maintenance, and which are believed to be more affordable and to deliver usable products more quickly.
This document does not identify or require any specific software life cycle model, development methodology, method, modelling approach, or techniques for selecting a life cycle model for the organization or project and mapping the processes, activities, and tasks in this document into that model. Using engineering judgment to help achieve the desired level of quality is also outside the scope of this document.
This document does not detail information items in terms of name, format, explicit content, and recording media. ISO/IEC/IEEE 15289 identifies the content for life cycle process information items (documentation).

Projektleder: Tomas Lundstrøm

35.100.70
Applikationslag
Application layer

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/IEC DIS 26638
Deadline: 2026-07-03
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/IEC DIS 26638
Informationsteknologi – Binding af NLIP-protokollen over HTTP/HTTPS
This Standard defines how the Natural Language Interaction Protocol (NLIP) should be implemented over the base transfer protocol of HTTP or HTTPS. The exemplar use-cases for NLIP implementation over HTTP
or HTTPS are out of scope of this Standard.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

DSF/ISO/IEC DIS 26639
Deadline: 2026-07-03
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/IEC DIS 26639
Informationsteknologi – Binding af NLIP-protokollen over WebSocket
This specification defines how the Natural Language Interaction Protocol (NLIP) shall be implemented over the WebSocket protocol using CBOR (Concise Binary Object Representation, RFC 8949) for compact and efficient multimodal communication. It also describes a fallback to UTF-8 encoded JSON text frames for compatibility.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

DSF/ISO/IEC DIS 26640
Deadline: 2026-07-03
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/IEC DIS 26640
Informationsteknologi – Binding af NLIP-protokollen over AMQP
This Standard defines how the Natural Language Interaction Protocol (NLIP) should be implemented over the base transfer protocol of AMQP. The exemplar use-cases for NLIP implementation over AMQP are out of scope of this Standard.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

35.110
Netværk
Networking

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 50600-3-1:2026
DKK 850,00
Identisk med EN 50600-3-1:2026
Informationsteknologi – Faciliteter og infrastrukturer i datacentre – Del 3-1: Ledelse og operationel information
This document specifies processes for the management and operation of data centres. The primary focus of this document is the processes necessary to deliver the expected level of resilience, availability, risk management, risk mitigation, capacity planning, security and resource and energy efficiency.
The secondary focus is on organization and data centre management to align the actual and future demands. Only processes specific for data centres are in the scope of this document.
Business processes like people management, financial management, etc. are out of scope.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

35.160
Mikroprocessorsystemer
Microprocessor systems

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 50600-3-1:2026
DKK 850,00
Identisk med EN 50600-3-1:2026
Informationsteknologi – Faciliteter og infrastrukturer i datacentre – Del 3-1: Ledelse og operationel information
This document specifies processes for the management and operation of data centres. The primary focus of this document is the processes necessary to deliver the expected level of resilience, availability, risk management, risk mitigation, capacity planning, security and resource and energy efficiency.
The secondary focus is on organization and data centre management to align the actual and future demands. Only processes specific for data centres are in the scope of this document.
Business processes like people management, financial management, etc. are out of scope.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

35.180
IT-terminaludstyr og andet perifert udstyr
IT terminal and other peripheral equipment

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO/IEC 24216-1:2026
DKK 465,00
Identisk med ISO/IEC 24216-1:2026
Informationsteknologi – Krav og retningslinjer til brugergrænseflader for avatarer – Del 1: Generelt
This document provides requirements and recommendations for creators, designers, producers, exhibitors and distributors of user interfaces using avatars in their systems, applications and contents.
This document defines the term "avatar" and provides a categorization of avatars based on their presentation and function.
This document also refers to considerations of ethical and usability aspects in the design, distribution and operation processes of avatars.
This document applies to all fields of information technology that use avatars in their content, including entertainment and business applications in virtual reality, augmented reality, mixed reality, cyber-physical systems, metaverse and interverse.

Projektleder: Anton Hvidtjørn

35.200
Interface- og forbindelsesudstyr
Interface and interconnection equipment

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN ISO/IEC 14763-5:2026
Deadline: 2026-07-15
Relation: CLC
Identisk med prEN ISO/IEC 14763-5:2026
Informationsteknologi – Implementering og drift af kabling – Del 5: Bæredygtighed
This document specifies requirements and recommendations to maximize the sustainability of cabling systems including both customer premises infrastructure and the accommodation of information technology equipment by addressing the
a) cabling design;
b) selection, packaging and transportation of components and related materials;
c) installation, operation and maintenance;
d) management of waste materials;
e) skill sets necessary for designers, installers and users.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

35.240.01
Anvendelse af informationsteknologi. Generelt
Application of information technology in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/IEC DIS 26637
Deadline: 2026-07-03
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/IEC DIS 26637
Informationsteknologi – Protokol for interaktion i naturligt sprog (NLIP)
This Standard defines the specifications of Natural Language Interaction Protocol (NLIP), which is an application-level communication protocol defined between AI Agents or between a human and an AI agent.
The motivation, the design philosophy, exemplar use-cases, and examples of sample exchanges using the
NLIP protocol are out of scope of this Standard.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

DSF/ISO/IEC DIS 26638
Deadline: 2026-07-03
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/IEC DIS 26638
Informationsteknologi – Binding af NLIP-protokollen over HTTP/HTTPS
This Standard defines how the Natural Language Interaction Protocol (NLIP) should be implemented over the base transfer protocol of HTTP or HTTPS. The exemplar use-cases for NLIP implementation over HTTP
or HTTPS are out of scope of this Standard.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

DSF/ISO/IEC DIS 26639
Deadline: 2026-07-03
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/IEC DIS 26639
Informationsteknologi – Binding af NLIP-protokollen over WebSocket
This specification defines how the Natural Language Interaction Protocol (NLIP) shall be implemented over the WebSocket protocol using CBOR (Concise Binary Object Representation, RFC 8949) for compact and efficient multimodal communication. It also describes a fallback to UTF-8 encoded JSON text frames for compatibility.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

DSF/ISO/IEC DIS 26640
Deadline: 2026-07-03
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/IEC DIS 26640
Informationsteknologi – Binding af NLIP-protokollen over AMQP
This Standard defines how the Natural Language Interaction Protocol (NLIP) should be implemented over the base transfer protocol of AMQP. The exemplar use-cases for NLIP implementation over AMQP are out of scope of this Standard.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

DSF/ISO/IEC DIS 26641
Deadline: 2026-07-03
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/IEC DIS 26641
Informationsteknologi – Sikkerhedsprofiler for NLIP-protokollen
This Standard establishes the Agent Security Profiles for NLIP as a standalone Ecma Standard. Each Security
Profile defines a set of mandatory security requirements for an agent implementing NLIP. Conformance to this Standard is mandatory for any implementation claiming NLIP conformance.
Details on how the security guidelines described in this Standard should be implemented are out of scope of this Standard.
This Standard does not cover aspects related to internals of foundation-models, safeguards for physical data centers, or issues related to national export controls.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

DSF/prEN 18228
Deadline: 2026-07-20
Relation: CENCLC
Identisk med prEN 18228
AI-risikoledelse
This document specifies requirements and provides guidance for risk management of AI systems. It specifies terminology, principles and a process for risk management.
The process described in this document intends to assist providers of AI systems to identify the hazards associated with the AI systems, to estimate and evaluate the associated risks, to control these risks, and to monitor the effectiveness of the controls. The process described in this document applies to risks to health, safety and fundamental rights associated with an AI system. The process described in this document is applied throughout the life cycle of the AI system.

This document requires providers to establish objective criteria for risk acceptability but does not specify acceptable risk levels.

This document is intended for use by organizations providing AI systems, regardless of their size, nature or location. This document is not intended for managing risk faced by organizations. This document is intended to support the organization in meeting applicable regulatory requirements.

Projektleder: Kim Skov Hilding

DSF/prEN 18229-1
Deadline: 2026-07-29

Relation: CENCLC

Identisk med prEN 18229-1

Rammer for pålidelig AI – Del 1: Logning

This document provides terminology, concepts, requirements, and guidance for logging of AI systems.

It is primarily intended for organizations placing on the market or putting into service AI systems and is not specific to any particular sector.

Projektleder: Kim Skov Hilding

DSF/prEN 18288
Deadline: 2026-07-01

Relation: CENCLC

Identisk med prEN 18288

Kunstig intelligens (AI) – Taksonomi for AI-opgaver inden for computer vision

This document describes a taxonomy of the AI tasks related to computer vision. It includes AI tasks pertaining to either the analysis or generation of images and videos.

Projektleder: Kim Skov Hilding

35.240.15

Identifikationskort. Chipkort. Biometri

Identification cards and related devices. Chip cards. Biometrics

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/IEC DIS 14443-3.2
Deadline: 2026-07-05

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/IEC DIS 14443-3.2

ID-kort og enheder med tilsvarende funktion – Kontaktløse enheder – Proximitykort – Del 3: Initialisering og antikollison

This document describes the following:

- polling for proximity cards or objects (PICCs) entering the field of a proximity coupling device (PCD);

- the byte format, the frames and timing used during the initial phase of communication between PCDs and PICCs;

- the initial Request and Answer to Request command content;

- methods to detect and communicate with one PICC among several PICCs (anticollision);

- other parameters required to initialize communications between a PICC and PCD;

- optional means to ease and speed up the selection of one PICC among several PICCs based on application criteria;

- optional capability to allow a device to alternate between the functions of a PICC and a PCD to communicate with a PCD or a PICC, respectively. A device which implements this capability is called a PXD.

Protocol and commands used by higher layers and by applications and which are used after the initial phase are described in ISO/IEC 14443-4.

This document is applicable to PICCs of Type A and of Type B (as described in ISO/IEC 14443-2), to PCDs (as described in ISO/IEC 14443-2) and to PXDs.

NOTE 1 – Part of the timing of data communication is defined in ISO/IEC 14443-2.

NOTE 2 – Test methods for this document are defined in ISO/IEC 10373-6.

Projektleder: Berit Aadal

DSF/ISO/IEC DIS 23220-7
Deadline: 2026-07-04

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/IEC DIS 23220-7

ID-kort og enheder med tilsvarende funktion – Byggesten til identitetsadministration via mobile enheder – Del 7: Registreringsmyndighedens procedurer for mobile dokumenter (mdoc)

The proposed standard establishes an ISO/IEC Registration Authority (RA) that hosts a list of registered mdoc types and namespaces in a machine- and human-readable format. It establishes a Registration Management Group (RMG) of experts with agreed on review functions for mdoc types and namespaces registrations. The Registration authority maintains a repository of mdoc profiles and mdoc namespaces. and provides an opportunity for the Registration Management Group of experts to provide feedback to the mDoc type and mDoc namespaces creators.

Projektleder: Berit Aadal

DSF/ISO/IEC DIS 30136
Deadline: 2026-07-27

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/IEC DIS 30136

Informationsteknologi – Test af systemers evne til beskyttelse af biometriske templates

ISO/IEC 30136:2018 supports evaluation of the accuracy, secrecy, and privacy of biometric template protection schemes. It establishes definitions, terminology, and metrics for stating the performance of such schemes. Particularly, this document establishes requirements for the measurement and reporting of:

- theoretical and empirical accuracy of biometric template protection schemes,

- theoretical and empirical probability of a successful attack on biometric template protection schemes (single or multiple), and

- the information leaked about the original biometric when one or more biometric template protection schemes are compromised.

ISO/IEC 30136:2018 also gives guidance on measuring and reporting diversity and unlinkability of templates.

ISO/IEC 30136:2018 does not:

- establish template protection schemes;

- address testing of traditional encryption schemes.

Projektleder: Berit Aadal

DSF/prEN 40000-10
Deadline: 2026-07-20

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 40000-10

Væsentlige cybersikkerhedskrav til produkter – Del 10: Produkter med digitale elementer anvendt i identitetsstyringssystemer og software og hardware til privilegeret adgangsstyring, herunder autentificerings- og adgangskontrollæsere, inklusive biometriske læsere

This project aims at covering the line 16 of the standardisation request and will provide:

• General description of the Product with digital elements belonging to that category and the product and/or components such Product with digital elements may integrate, including – amongst other:

o detailed description of that product category using in:

 Identity management systems hardware and software are products with digital elements that provide mechanisms for identity lifecycle management, such as identity provisioning, maintenance, authentication, authorisation and deprovisioning, and including associated metadata.

 Privileged access management hardware and software are products with digital elements that authenticate and authorise users or devices, granting or denying access to digital resources or to physical locations.

 This category includes but is not limited to products (hardware, software and communication protocol) with digital elements that have the core functionality of either or both identity management and privileged access management; authentication and access control readers; biometric readers; single sign-on software; federated identity management software, protection and safety management (such as access control, intrusion alarm, CCTV and fire safety systems) and multi-factor authentication software.

o Intended product purpose and reasonably foreseeable use in the above categories;

o Identification of the various types of Products with digital elements;

o Delineation and interplay with the following other categories of Product with digital elements (identified by their line in the standardization request):

- line 17
- line 18
- line 20
- line 24
- line 28
- line 29
- line 32
- line 35
- line 37
- line 38
- line 39
- line 41

• Description of their life cycle;

• Relevance of cybersecurity essential requirements including the cybersecurity assessment requirements;

• Definition of applicable risk profiles to be considered for these Product with digital elements;

• Applicable cybersecurity requirements ensuring fulfillment of the essential requirements for each risk profile;

• Applicable cybersecurity assessment requirements for each risk profile.

A base document is provided

• Defining the risk profiles;

• Identifying initial cybersecurity security requirements.

Projektleder: Berit Aadal

35.240.20
Anvendelse af IT ved kontorarbejde
IT applications in office work

Nye Standarder

DS/CEN/TS 16931-13:2026
DKK 700,00
Identisk med CEN/TS 16931-13:2026
Elektronisk fakturering – Del 13: Funktionel specifikation og vejledning til register over elektroniske fakturaer i henhold til CIUS og udvidelser

This document defines the purpose, governance and functional requirements of the eInvoicing Registry for CIUS and Extension Specifications. This document is not to be confused with other business / project focused Technical Specifications. It follows CEN rules and will be published as a CEN document with normative statements.

A key part of this document is to provide a functional specification, which will describe the various functions of eInvoice Registry Services.

The Registry is intended to serve as a structured, transparent and publicly accessible repository that facilitates the discovery, registration and management of eInvoicing Specifications that either restrict the conditional elements of the Core Invoice Model and/or extend it in conformance with Part 5 Extension Methodology.

The scope of this document includes:

- Definition of Registry Services – the structure and capabilities of the Registry including the types of artefacts it stores or references, e.g. CIUS, Extension Specifications, Validation Artefacts and Services, and Code Lists;

- Governance Model – the roles and responsibilities of entities involved in managing and maintaining the Registry;

- Submission and Verification Processes – how Specifications are submitted, reviewed and verified for inclusion in the Registry;

- Functional Specification – the required functionality, processes and procedures that enable the Registry to operate efficiently.

Projektleder: Anton Hvidtjørn

35.240.30
Anvendelse af IT til information, dokumentation og udgivelse
IT applications in information, documentation and publishing

Nye Standarder

DS/ETSI EN 319 412-1 V1.7.1:2026
DKK 163,00
Identisk med ETSI EN 319 412-1 V1.7.1 (2026-05)
Elektroniske signaturer og infrastrukturer (ESI) – Certifikatprofiler – Del 1: Overblik og fælles datastrukturer

The present document provides an overview of the Recommendation ITU-T X.509 | ISO/IEC 9594-8 [i.3] based certificate profiles and the statements for EU Qualified Certificates specified in other parts of ETSI EN 319 412 ([i.4] to

[i.7]). It specifies common data structures that are referenced from other parts of ETSI EN 319 412 ([i.4] to [i.7]).

The profiles specified in this multi-part deliverable aim to support both Regulation (EU) No 910/2014 [i.9] and the use of certificates in a wider international context. Within the European context, it aims to support both EU Qualified

Certificates and other forms of certificate.

Projektleder: Marika Vindbjerg

DS/ETSI EN 319 412-5 V2.6.1:2026
DKK 163,00
Identisk med ETSI EN 319 412-5 V2.6.1 (2026-05)
Elektroniske signaturer og infrastrukturer (ESI) – Certifikatprofiler – Del 5: QCStatements

The present document defines specific QCStatement for the qcStatements extension as defined in IETF RFC 3739 [2], clause 3.2.6, including requirements for their use in EU qualified certificates. Some of these QCStatements can be used for other forms of certificate.

The QCStatements defined in the present document can be used in combination with any certificate profile, either defined in ETSI EN 319 412-2 [i.2], ETSI EN 319 412-3 [i.5] and ETSI EN 319 412-4 [i.6], or defined elsewhere.

The QCStatements defined in clause 4.3 can be applied to regulatory environments outside the EU. Other requirements specified in clause 4 are specific to Regulation (EU) No 910/2014 [i.8] but may be adapted for other regulatory environments.

Projektleder: Marika Vindbjerg

DS/ETSI TR 103 971-1 V2.1.1:2026
DKK 163,00
Identisk med ETSI TR 103 971-1 V2.1.1 (2026-05)
Intelligente transportsystemer – Sikkerhed – Analyse af trusler, sårbarheder og risici (TVRA) for specifikke funktioner – Del 1: Testtilstand i felten og kvantesikkerhed

Projektleder: Marika Vindbjerg

DS/ETSI TS 104 875 V1.1.1:2026
DKK 163,00
Identisk med ETSI TS 104 875 V1.1.1 (2026-05)
Cybersikkerhed (CYBER) – Hardwarebaseret specifikation for tillidsrod (Root of Trust)

Projektleder: Marika Vindbjerg

DS/ISO 20271-2:2026
DKK 555,00
Identisk med ISO 20271-2:2026
Dokumentstyring – Referencemodel for langtidsopbevaring af tekstuelle dokumenter – Del 2: Grundprincipper

This document specifies fundamental concepts of the reference model for textual documents and provides guidance to support long-term preservation from the perspectives of its five layers.

It defines:

the layers that constitute the reference model for textual documents;

the types of elements incorporated within textual documents;

property types associated with textual documents;

classifications of properties by type; and properties inherent to textual documents relevant to long-term preservation.

This document does not cover:

specific technical methods for checking whether the properties exist within a specific textual document;

specific technical methods for analysing particular textual document format (e.g. DOC, DOCX, ODT, TXT, PDF);

specific metadata items for the long-term preservation of textual documents;

processes, procedures, or management practices related to long-term preservation or records management.

Projektleder: Anton Hvidtjørn

35.240.50
Anvendelse af IT i industrien
IT applications in industry

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO/TR 23247-101:2026
DKK 495,00
Identisk med ISO/TR 23247-101:2026
Automationssystemer og integration – Rammer for produktion ved brug af digital tvilling-teknologi – Del 101: Anvendelsesscenarie for styring af flerlags- og flerstrengssvejsning ved metallysbuesvejsning med beskyttelsesgas udført af svejserobot

This document describes a digital twin system for monitoring and managing the robotic multilayer and multipass gas-shielded metal arc welding process.

Projektleder: Søren Lütken Storm

35.240.60
Anvendelse af IT inden for transport og handel
IT applications in transport and trade

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 15622
Deadline: 2026-07-11
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 15622
Intelligente transportsystemer – Systemer med adaptiv fartpilot – Funktionskrav og testprocedurer
This document contains the basic control strategy, minimum functionality requirements, basic driver interface elements, minimum requirements for diagnostics and reaction to failure, and performance test procedures for Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) systems.
ACC systems are realised as either Full Speed Range Adaptive Cruise Control (FSRA) systems or Limited Speed Range Adaptive Cruise Control (LSRA) systems. LSRA systems are further distinguished into two types, requiring manual or automatic clutch. Adaptive Cruise Control is fundamentally intended to provide longitudinal control of equipped vehicles while travelling on highways (roads where non-motorized vehicles and pedestrians are prohibited) under free-flowing and for FSRA-type systems also for congested traffic conditions. ACC can be augmented with other capabilities, such as forward obstacle warning. For FSRA-type systems the system will attempt to stop behind an already tracked vehicle within its limited deceleration capabilities and will be able to start again after the driver has input a request to the system to resume the journey from standstill. The system is not required to react to stationary or slow moving objects

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

DSF/ISO/DIS 21717
Deadline: 2026-07-10
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 21717
Intelligente transportsystemer – Halvautomatiske systemer til kørsel i kørebane (PADS) – Ydeevnekrav og prøvningsprocedurer
This document contains the basic control strategy, minimum functionality requirements, basic driver interface elements, minimum requirements for diagnostics and reaction to failure, and performance test procedures for Partially Automated In-Lane Driving Systems (PADS).
This document is applicable to passenger cars, commercial vehicles and buses. It is not applicable to automated driving systems of level 3 or higher (as defined in SAE J3016:2016).

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

35.240.63
IT-anvendelser inden for handel
IT applications in trade

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/FprCEN/TR 17011-2-1
Deadline: 2026-07-01
Relation: CEN
Identisk med FprCEN/TR 17011-2-1
Elektronisk offentligt udbud og indkøb – Innovationsvejledning – Del 2-1: Rammer og modeller for innovativ udvikling i indkøb
Topics to be covered include:
• Digital product passport consequences to procurement;
• Item specific ordering;
• Circular procurement;
• Pre-commercial procurement (PCP);
• Sourcing;
• Dynamic purchasing systems;
• Desktop purchasing;
• Auctions and reverse auctions;
• Public-private partnerships;
• Public procurement of innovative solutions (PPI);
• Integrating Blockchains, Data management and business processes;
• Artificial Intelligence for contracting, Supply chain tracing and -diligence;
• Procurement of eco-designed products;
• Procurement as service;
• Internet of things.
The developments are positioned with indication of:
• The procurement phase;
• The relevant parties and roles;
• The time frame in which they can become standardised and operational;
• Resources, costs and benefits.

Projektleder: Anton Hvidtjørn

DSF/FprCEN/TR 17011-2-2
Deadline: 2026-07-01
Relation: CEN
Identisk med FprCEN/TR 17011-2-2
Elektronisk offentligt udbud og indkøb – Innovationsvejledning – Del 2-2: Identifikation af standardiseringsaktiviteter til understøttelse af innovativ udvikling i indkøb
This document identifies the need for future standardization activities for each of the innovative developments identified in CEN/TR 17011-2-1. The result will serve as a basis for possible future work items in CEN/TC 440 and in other CEN Technical committees.

Projektleder: Anton Hvidtjørn

DSF/FprCEN/TR 17011-2-3
Deadline: 2026-07-01
Relation: CEN
Identisk med FprCEN/TR 17011-2-3
Elektronisk offentligt udbud og indkøb – Innovationsvejledning – Del 2-3: Lovgivning og regulering som grundlag for at fremme innovative udvikling i indkøb
This document identifies regulations and legislation that are relevant for the implementation and standardisation of innovative developments in procurement, as identified in CEN/TR 17011-2-1. This document outlines legislation and regulations that may need adaptation, that may block developments and that are needed to stimulate innovative developments in procurement, as identified in CEN/TR 17011-2-1.

Projektleder: Anton Hvidtjørn

DSF/ISO/IEC DIS 15944-18
Deadline: 2026-07-12
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/IEC DIS 15944-18
Informationsteknologi – BOV – Del 18: Almindelige principper og regler for entydig identifikation og tildeling af identifikatorer i forretningstransaktioner
the various types of entities involved in business transactions, including Persons, goods, services, and/
or rights(GSRs), business events, business documents, i.e., any SRI (or set of SRIs) relevant to a business transaction, and other relevant entities, i.e. as business transaction entities (BTEs).
This document also specifies the establishment of unambiguous identification for business transaction entities, which is based on their physical nature. Additionally, it defines how different types of information can serve as identifiers within the identification schema.
Furthermore, this document specifies how parties to a business transaction recognize business transaction entities through the use of identifiers.
Finally, it specifies the principles and rules that are required to be used for the identification of business transactions themselves.

Projektleder: Tomas Lundstrøm

35.240.67
IT-anvendelser inden for bygge- og anlægsbranchen
IT applications in building and construction industry

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 19650-3
Deadline: 2026-07-12
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 19650-3
Organisering og digitalisering af information om bygge- og anlægsarbejder, herunder BIM – Informationshåndtering – Del 3: Implementering af informationshåndteringsprocessen
This document gives guidelines for the implementation of the information management process, in accordance with the requirements of ISO 19650-2.

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

DSF/prEN ISO 19650-3
Deadline: 2026-07-22
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 19650-3
og prEN ISO 19650-3
Organisering og digitalisering af information om bygge- og anlægsarbejder, herunder BIM – Informationshåndtering – Del 3: Implementering af informationshåndteringsprocessen
This document gives guidelines for the implementation of the information management process, in accordance with the requirements of ISO 19650-2.

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

35.240.70
Anvendelse af IT inden for videnskaben
IT applications in science

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/FprCEN ISO/TR 19115-4
Deadline: 2026-07-22
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DTR 19115-4
og FprCEN ISO/TR 19115-4
Geografisk information – Metadata – Del 4: Implementering af grundlæggende metadata i JSON-format
Vienna agreement ISO lead

Projektleder: Bjørn Nørrekjær Hvidtfeldt

DSF/ISO/DTR 19115-4
Deadline: 2026-07-22
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DTR 19115-4
Geografisk information – Metadata – Del 4: Implementering af grundlæggende metadata i JSON-format
This document describes a ECMA 404:2017 [5] JSON implementation of ISO 19115-1 [1] and ISO 19157-1 [2] as a proof of concept. The resulting JSON encoding is not a formal json specification but is intended to proof the feasibilty of the approach taken and the implicated encoding principles.
The document provides a set of JSON schema[6] files which define a JSON encoding of the concepts defined by conceptual schemas in ISO 19115-1 [1] and ISO 19157-1 [2]. The JSON representation is scoped to exchange via
HTTP. In this document, only a subset of the content of both ISO 19115-1 [1] and ISO 19157-1 [2] is included, in order to simplify the process of defining the resulting JSON schema. For the same reason, ISO 19115-2:2019
[7] is currently not included. The subset is chosen to be a core operational set of both ISO 19115-1 [1] and
ISO 19157-1 [2].
This document describes the procedure used to generate JSON schema from ISO geographic information conceptual models related to metadata. The procedure includes creation of an UML implementation model for JSON implementation derived from the ISO 19115-1 [1] and ISO 19157-1 [2]conceptual schemas.

Projektleder: Bjørn Nørrekjær Hvidtfeldt

DSF/prEN ISO 19163-2
Deadline: 2026-07-01
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 19163-2
og prEN ISO 19163-2
Geografisk information – Indholdskomponenter og kodningsregler for billed- og griddata – Del 2: Implementeringsskema
This document specifies an implementation schema based on the content models for geographic imagery and gridded thematic data defined in the ISO/TS 19163-1.
This document defines a structure that is suitable for binding content components and specific encoding formats. It also provides an implementation schema for binding a concrete, implementable, conformance-testable coverage structure as defined in ISO 19123-2.

Projektleder: Bjørn Nørrekjær Hvidtfeldt

35.240.80
Anvendelse af IT inden for sundhedssektoren
IT applications in health care technology

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 25237
Deadline: 2026-07-19
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 25237
Sundhedsinformatik – Pseudonymisering
ISO 25237:2017 contains principles and requirements for privacy protection using pseudonymization services for the protection of personal health information. This document is applicable to organizations who wish to undertake pseudonymization processes for themselves or to organizations who make a claim of trustworthiness for operations engaged in pseudonymization services.
ISO 25237:2017
- defines one basic concept for pseudonymization (see Clause 5),
- defines one basic methodology for pseudonymization services including organizational, as well as technical aspects (see Clause 6),
- specifies a policy framework and minimal requirements for controlled re-identification (see Clause 7),
- gives an overview of different use cases for pseudonymization that can be both reversible and irreversible (see Annex A),
- gives a guide to risk assessment for re-identification (see Annex B),
- provides an example of a system that uses de-identification (see Annex C),
- provides informative requirements to an interoperability to pseudonymization services (see Annex D), and
- specifies a policy framework and minimal requirements for trustworthy practices for the operations of a pseudonymization service (see Annex E).

Projektleder: Nina Kjar

DSF/ISO/DIS 25608
Deadline: 2026-07-22
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 25608
Sundhedsorganisationsledelse – Smarte hospitaler – RTLS til bærbare enheder
This document specifies the requirements for efficient portable devices management in smart hospitals using the real-time location system (RTLS).
This document does not specify the following:
1) RTLS technical specifications (tags/beacons, scanner), refer to ISO/IEC 24730, 24770, and 24769 series
2) Network configurations or specifications for installing RTLS devices
3) RTLS testing and validation methods.

Projektleder: Tomas Lundstrøm

DSF/ISO/DTS 24932
Deadline: 2026-07-10
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DTS 24932
Genomisk informatik – Procedurer for panelbaseret lighedsberegning baseret på genekspression for organoider afledt af humane pluripotente stamceller
This document specifies a procedure for Gene Expression-based similarity calculation between hPSC-derived organoids and a pre-defined data set of gene expression profiles in normal tissues, and covers situations where the gene expression in the organoids have been quantified in a way functionally similar to the samples in the pre-defined dataset, and is not intended for medical decisions.

Projektleder: Nina Kjar

DSF/prEN ISO 25237
Deadline: 2026-07-29
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 25237
og prEN ISO 25237
Sundhedsinformatik – Pseudonymisering
ISO 25237:2017 contains principles and requirements for privacy protection using pseudonymization services for the protection of personal health information. This document is applicable to organizations who wish to undertake pseudonymization processes for themselves or to organizations who make a claim of trustworthiness for operations engaged in pseudonymization services.
ISO 25237:2017
- defines one basic concept for pseudonymization (see Clause 5),
- defines one basic methodology for pseudonymization services including organizational, as well as technical aspects (see Clause 6),
- specifies a policy framework and minimal requirements for controlled re-identification (see Clause 7),
- gives an overview of different use cases for pseudonymization that can be both reversible and irreversible (see Annex A),
- gives a guide to risk assessment for re-identification (see Annex B),
- provides an example of a system that uses de-identification (see Annex C),

- provides informative requirements to an interoperability to pseudonymization services (see Annex D), and
- specifies a policy framework and minimal requirements for trustworthy practices for the operations of a pseudonymization service (see Annex E).

Projektleder: Nina Kjar

35.240.90
IT-anvendelser inden for uddannelse
IT applications in education

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/IEC DIS 19788-3
Deadline: 2026-07-18
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/IEC DIS 19788-3
Informationsteknologi til læring, uddannelse og undervisning – Metadata til læringsressourcer – Del 3: Grundlæggende anvendelsesprofil
The primary purpose of ISO/IEC 19788 is to specify metadata elements and their attributes for the description of learning resources. This includes the rules governing the identification of data elements and the specification of their attributes.
ISO/IEC 19788 provides data elements for the description of learning resources and resources directly related to learning resources.
ISO/IEC 19788-3:2011 is designed to help implementers with a starting point for adopting ISO/IEC 19788, defining an application profile that specifies, through adding constraints to the use of some data elements, how the ISO/IEC 19788-2 element set can be used.

Projektleder: Anton Hvidtjørn

DSF/prEN ISO/IEC 19788-3
Deadline: 2026-07-29
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/IEC DIS 19788-3
og prEN ISO/IEC 19788-3
Informationsteknologi til læring, uddannelse og undervisning – Metadata til læringsressourcer – Del 3: Grundlæggende anvendelsesprofil
The primary purpose of ISO/IEC 19788 is to specify metadata elements and their attributes for the description of learning resources. This includes the rules governing the identification of data elements and the specification of their attributes.
ISO/IEC 19788 provides data elements for the description of learning resources and resources directly related to learning resources.
ISO/IEC 19788-3:2011 is designed to help implementers with a starting point for adopting ISO/IEC 19788, defining an application profile that specifies, through adding constraints to the use of some data elements, how the ISO/IEC 19788-2 element set can be used.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

37.040.10
Fotografisk udstyr. Projektorer
Photographic equipment. Projectors

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO 12233:2024/DAmd 1
Deadline: 2026-07-14
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO 12233:2024/DAmd 1
Digitalkameraer – Opløsning og rumlig frekvensrespons – Tillæg 1
This document specifies methods for measuring the resolution and the spatial frequency response (SFR) of digital cameras. It is applicable to the measurement of both monochrome and colour cameras which output digital data.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

37.040.99
Andre standarder vedrørende fotografering
Other standards related to photography

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO 22028-5:2026
DKK 555,00
Identisk med ISO 22028-5:2026
Fotografi og grafisk teknologi – Udvidet farvekodning til digital billedlagring, -behandling og -udveksling – Del 5: HDR/WCG til stillbilleder
This document defines a set of colour image encodings for use in storage, transmission, and display of high dynamic range and wide colour gamut (HDR/WCG) digital still images. It defines the colour encodings, the mandatory and optional metadata, and the reference viewing conditions for HDR/WCG images.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

37.080
Dokumentafbildning. Anvendelsesmuligheder
Document imaging applications

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO 20271-2:2026
DKK 555,00
Identisk med ISO 20271-2:2026
Dokumentstyring – Referencemodel for langtidsopbevaring af tekstuelle dokumenter – Del 2: Grundprincipper
This document specifies fundamental concepts of the reference model for textual documents and provides guidance to support long-term preservation from the perspectives of its five layers.
It defines:
the layers that constitute the reference model for textual documents;
the types of elements incorporated within textual documents;
property types associated with textual documents;
classifications of properties by type; and properties inherent to textual documents relevant to long-term preservation.
This document does not cover:
specific technical methods for checking whether the properties exist within a specific textual document;
specific technical methods for analysing particular textual document format (e.g. DOC, DOCX, ODT, TXT, PDF);
specific metadata items for the long-term preservation of textual documents;
processes, procedures, or management practices related to long-term preservation or records management.

Projektleder: Anton Hvidtjørn

37.100.01
Grafisk teknologi. Generelt
Graphic technology in general

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO 22028-5:2026
DKK 555,00
Identisk med ISO 22028-5:2026
Fotografi og grafisk teknologi – Udvidet farvekodning til digital billedlagring, -behandling og -udveksling – Del 5: HDR/WCG til stillbilleder
This document defines a set of colour image encodings for use in storage, transmission, and display of high dynamic range and wide colour gamut (HDR/WCG) digital still images. It defines the colour encodings, the mandatory and optional metadata, and the reference viewing conditions for HDR/WCG images.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

43.020
Køretøjer. Generelt
Road vehicles in general

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO 14505-1:2026
DKK 375,00
Identisk med ISO 14505-1:2026
Ergonomi i termisk miljø – Evaluering af termisk miljø i køretøjer – Del 1: Principper og metoder til vurdering af termisk belastning
This document gives guidelines for the assessment of thermal stress inside vehicles used for land, sea and air operation. It offers information about the assessment of hot, cold as well as moderate thermal environments by referring to different methods and specifying the constraints and necessary adjustments for the special case of vehicle climate assessment.

Projektleder: Søren Nielsen

43.040.10
Elektrisk og elektronisk udstyr
Electrical and electronic equipment

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 21111-5
Deadline: 2026-07-06
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 21111-5
Vejkøretøjer – Køretøjsmonteret Ethernet – Del 5: Systemkrav til og testplan for fysisk lag til optisk transmission på 1-Gbit/s
This document specifies:
– requirements on the physical layer at system level,
– requirements on the interoperability test set-ups,
– interoperability test plan that checks the requirements for the physical layer at system level,
– requirements on the device-level physical layer conformance test set-ups, and
– device-level physical layer conformance test plan that checks a set of requirements for the OSI physical layer that are relevant for device vendors.
The interoperability test plan checks the physical layer system requirements specified in this document and in ISO/IEC/IEEE 8802-3:2017/Amd 9.
This test plan is structured in four different test groups, attending to the kind of system requirements that covers:
– link status, that includes the tests that check the status of the link by using the content of the available registers and its accuracy with the real status of the link,
– link-up, that includes the tests that check the time that the IUT reaches a reliable link status from certain state,
– channel quality, that includes the tests that check the quality of the optical channel by using the content of the available registers and its accuracy with the real quality of the optical channel, and
– wake-up and sleep, that include tests that check that the transmission and reception of the wake-up and sleep events.
The device-level conformance test plan checks the device-level requirements specified in the ISO 21111 series and in ISO/IEC/IEEE 8802-3:2017/Amd 9.
This test plan is structured in four different test groups, attending to the test set-up required:
– high-attenuation channel,
– low-attenuation channel,
– optical IUT transmitter measurements, and
– wake-up and synchronised link sleep.

Projektleder: Søren Lütken Storm

43.040.15
Informationssystemer og computersystemer i biler
Car informatics. On board computer systems

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 63479-3:2026
DKK 555,00
Identisk med IEC 63479-3:2026 ED1
og EN IEC 63479-3:2026
PVIS (infotainment services for public vehicles) – Del 3: Rammeværk
IEC 63479-3:2026 describes the infotainment services for public vehicles (PVIS) framework, including the functional reference models and the information flows for functional operations.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DS/ISO 11898-2:2026
DKK 850,00
Identisk med ISO 11898-2:2026
Vejkøretøjer – Controller area network (CAN) – Del 2: HS-PMA-sublag
This document specifies physical medium attachment (PMA) sublayers for the controller area network (CAN). This includes the high-speed (HS) PMA without and with low-power mode capability, without and with selective wake-up functionality. Additionally, this document specifies PMAs supporting the signal improvement capability (SIC) mode and the FAST mode in Annex A. The physical medium dependent (PMD) sublayer is not in the scope of this document.

Projektleder: Søren Lütken Storm

DS/ISO 17978-1:2026
DKK 495,00
Identisk med ISO 17978-1:2026
Vejkøretøjer – SOVD (service-oriented vehicle diagnostics) – Del 1: Generel information, definitioner, regler og grundlæggende principper
This document:
gives an overview of the ISO 17978 series;
specifies rules and basic principles for the service-oriented vehicle diagnostics (SOVD), conforming to the extended vehicle (ExVe) methodology, as specified in the ISO 20077 series;
defines general terms.

Projektleder: Søren Lütken Storm

43.150
Cykler
Cycles

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/EN ISO 8098:2023/prA1
Deadline: 2026-07-22
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO 8098:2023/DAmd 1
og EN ISO 8098:2023/prA1
Cykler – Sikkerhedskrav til børnecykler – Tillæg 1
This document specifies safety and performance requirements and test methods for the design, assembly and testing of fully assembled bicycles and sub-assemblies for young children. It also provides guidelines for instructions on the use and care of the bicycles.
This document is applicable to bicycles with a maximum saddle height of more than 435 mm and less than 635 mm, propelled by a transmitted drive to the rear wheel.
It is not applicable to special bicycles intended for performing stunts (e.g. BMX bicycles).
NOTE For bicycles with a maximum saddle height of 435 mm or less, see national regulations for ride-on toys, and with a maximum saddle height of 635 mm or more, see ISO 4210-1 to ISO 4210-9.

Projektleder: Pernille Annette Henriksen

43.160
Køretøjer til specialformål
Special purpose vehicles

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 8437-1:2021/A1:2026
DKK 375,00
Identisk med ISO 8437-1:2019/Amd 1:2026
og EN ISO 8437-1:2021/A1:2026
Sneslynger – Sikkerhedskrav og prøvningsprocedurer – Del 1: Terminologi og almindelig prøvning – Tillæg 1: Afklaring af anvendelsesområde
This document defines terms and definitions and common test methods applicable to combustion engine powered pedestrian-controlled and ride-on snow throwers. It is intended to be used with ISO 8437-2, ISO 8437-3 and ISO 8437-4 to achieve the full requirements and means of verification for pedestrian-controlled and ride-on snow throwers.
The ISO 8437 series deals with significant hazards, hazardous situations and events relevant to snow throwers used as intended and under the conditions reasonably foreseeable by the manufacturer.
It does not apply to the following:
– electrically powered and battery powered snow throwers;
– hand-held snow throwers;
– airport or highway snow removal machines and equipment;
– machines intended for use in potentially explosive atmospheres.
It does not deal with hazards related to the following:
– battery circuits exceeding 42 V;
– mains connected starting motor;
– magneto grounding circuits;
– working environment;
– electromagnetic compatibility.
The ISO 8437 series is not applicable to machines that were manufactured before the date of its

Projektleder: Søren Nielsen

DS/EN ISO 8437-2:2021/A1:2026
DKK 375,00
Identisk med ISO 8437-2:2019/Amd 1:2026
og EN ISO 8437-2:2021/A1:2026
Sneslynger – Sikkerhedskrav og prøvningsprocedurer – Del 2: Sneslynger til gående betjening
This document specifies safety requirements applicable to combustion engine powered pedestrian-controlled snow throwers. It is intended to be used with ISO 8437-1 and ISO 8437-4 to achieve the full requirements and means of verification for pedestrian-controlled snow throwers.
The ISO 8437 series deals with significant hazards, hazardous situations and events relevant to snow throwers used as intended and under the conditions reasonably foreseeable by the manufacturer.
It does not apply to the following:
– electrically powered and battery powered snow throwers;
– hand-held snow throwers;
– airport or highway snow removal machines and equipment;
– machines intended for use in potentially explosive atmospheres.
It does not deal with hazards related to the following:
– battery circuits exceeding 42 V;
– mains connected starting motor;
– magneto grounding circuits;
– working environment;
– electromagnetic compatibility.
The ISO 8437 series is not applicable to machines that were manufactured before the date of its publication.

Projektleder: Søren Nielsen

DS/EN ISO 8437-3:2021/A1:2026
DKK 375,00
Identisk med ISO 8437-3:2019/Amd 1:2026
og EN ISO 8437-3:2021/A1:2026
Sneslynger – Sikkerhedskrav og prøvningsprocedurer – Del 3: Sneslynger til siddende betjening
This document specifies safety requirements applicable to combustion engine powered ride-on snow throwers. It is intended to be used with ISO 8437-1 and ISO 8437-4 to achieve the full requirements and means for ride-on snow throwers.
The ISO 8437 series deals with significant hazards, hazardous situations and events relevant to snow throwers used as intended and under the conditions reasonably foreseeable by the manufacturer.
It does not apply to the following:
– electrically powered and battery powered snow throwers;
– hand-held snow throwers;
– airport or highway snow removal machines and equipment;
– machines intended for use in potentially explosive atmospheres.
It does not deal with hazards related to the following:
– battery circuits exceeding 42 V;
– mains connected starting motor;
– magneto grounding circuits;
– working environment;
– electromagnetic compatibility.
The ISO 8437 series is not applicable to machines that were manufactured before the date of its publication.

Projektleder: Søren Nielsen

DS/EN ISO 8437-4:2021/A1:2026
DKK 375,00
Identisk med ISO 8437-4:2019/Amd 1:2026
og EN ISO 8437-4:2021/A1:2026
Sneslynger – Sikkerhedskrav og prøvningsprocedurer – Del 4: Supplerende nationale og regionale krav
This document provides additional national and regional requirements applicable to combustion engine powered pedestrian-controlled and ride-on snow throwers. It is intended to be used with ISO 8437-1, ISO 8437-2 and ISO 8437-3 to achieve the full requirements and means for pedestrian-controlled and ride-on snow throwers.
The ISO 8437 series deals with significant hazards, hazardous situations and events relevant to snow throwers used as intended and under the conditions reasonably foreseeable by the manufacturer.
It does not apply to the following:
– electrically powered and battery powered snow throwers;
– hand-held snow throwers;
– airport or highway snow removal machines and equipment;
– machines intended for use in potentially explosive atmospheres.
It does not deal with hazards related to the following:
– battery circuits exceeding 42 V;
– mains connected starting motor;
– magneto grounding circuits;
– working environment;
– electromagnetic compatibility.
The ISO 8437 series is not applicable to machines that were manufactured before the date of its publication.

Projektleder: Søren Nielsen

DS/ISO 8437-1:2019/Amd 1:2026
DKK 285,00
Identisk med ISO 8437-1:2019/Amd 1:2026
Sneslynger – Sikkerhedskrav og prøvningsprocedurer – Del 1: Terminologi og almindelig prøvning – Tillæg 1: Afklaring af anvendelsesområde
This document defines terms and definitions and common test methods applicable to combustion engine powered pedestrian-controlled and ride-on snow throwers. It is intended to be used with
ISO 8437-2, ISO 8437-3 and ISO 8437-4 to achieve the full requirements and means of verification for pedestrian-controlled and ride-on snow throwers.
The ISO 8437 series deals with significant hazards, hazardous situations and events relevant to snow throwers used as intended and under the conditions reasonably foreseeable by the manufacturer.
It does not apply to the following:
– electrically powered and battery powered snow throwers;
– hand-held snow throwers;
– airport or highway snow removal machines and equipment;
– machines intended for use in potentially explosive atmospheres.
It does not deal with hazards related to the following:
– battery circuits exceeding 42 V;
– mains connected starting motor;
– magneto grounding circuits;
– working environment;
– electromagnetic compatibility.
The ISO 8437 series is not applicable to machines that were manufactured before the date of its publication.

Projektleder: Søren Nielsen

DS/ISO 8437-2:2019/Amd 1:2026
DKK 285,00
Identisk med ISO 8437-2:2019/Amd 1:2026
Sneslynger – Sikkerhedskrav og prøvningsprocedurer – Del 2: Sneslynger til gående betjening
This International Standard defines terms and specifies safety requirements and test procedures applicable to powered walk-behind snow throwers. It is not intended to apply to hand-held snow throwers nor to airport, highway, agricultural or other types of snow removal machines and equipment.

Projektleder: Søren Nielsen

DS/ISO 8437-3:2019/Amd 1:2026
DKK 340,00
Identisk med ISO 8437-3:2019/Amd 1:2026
Sneslynger – Sikkerhedskrav og prøvningsprocedurer – Del 3: Sneslynger til siddende betjening
This part of ISO 8437 specifies safety requirements and test procedures applicable to powered ride-on snow throwers.

Projektleder: Søren Nielsen

DS/ISO 8437-4:2019/Amd 1:2026
DKK 340,00
Identisk med ISO 8437-4:2019/Amd 1:2026
Sneslynger – Sikkerhedskrav og prøvningsprocedurer – Del 4: Yderligere nationale og regionale krav
This part of ISO 8437 provides information on national and regional provisions applicable to powered walk-behind and ride-on snow throwers. It is not intended to apply to hand-held snow throwers nor to airport, highway, agricultural or other types of snow removal machines and equipment.

Projektleder: Søren Nielsen

45.020
Jernbaneteknik. Generelt
Railway engineering in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/IEC TS 63498 ED1
Deadline: 2026-06-25
Relation: IEC
Identisk med IEC TS 63498 ED1
Jernbaner – Systemenergieffektivitet
This document harmonizes the requirements and criteria for Key Performance Indicators (KPIs)
and specifies KPIs of energy efficiency for entire electric railway system and its subsystems such as trains, contact lines, substations, both single and combined, clarifying the boundaries to be considered. This document applies to entire electric railway systems including non-traction loads.
The purposes are:
a) to determine and to trace the energy efficiency for a specific railway system;
b) to enable comparability between the different electric railway systems (on overall system level) by means of harmonized KPIs and system boundaries concerning energy efficiency;
c) to overview the characteristics of the electric railway system on an overall level with the structure of the electric railway system (including type, hierarchy and number of substations)
and the KPIs (including the ranking) for transportation quality;
d) identification of the key impacts for energy efficiency as there are system flexibility, system functions and system features as basic characteristics for the entire electric railway system;
e) definition of harmonized processes and procedures for the simulation or calculation and validation of the system specific energy consumption (including energy feedback) ;
f) presenting the related and referenced standards and regulations for the electric railway system and its subsystems and their possible contribution to the overall target of the energy efficiency.

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

45.060.01
Rullende jernbanemateriel. Generelt
Railway rolling stock in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/EN 14601:2024/prA1
Deadline: 2026-07-06
Relation: CEN
Identisk med EN 14601:2024/prA1
Jernbaner – Lige og vinklede luftafspærringshaner til bremse- og fødeledning
This document is applicable to manually operated end cocks designed to cut-off the brake pipe and the main reservoir pipe of the air brake and compressed air system of rail vehicles; without taking the type of vehicles and track-gauge into consideration.
This document specifies requirements for the design, dimensions, testing and certification (qualification and/or type test), and marking.

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

45.080
Komponenter til skinner og jernbaner
Rails and railway components

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 16432-4:2026
DKK 605,00
Identisk med EN 16432-4:2026
Jernbaner – Ikke-ballasterede sporsystemer – Del 4: Særlige ikke-ballastede sporsystemer til vibrationsdæmpning
This part of EN 16432 series specifies how to integrate the particular aspects of ballastless track systems for attenuation of vibration into the system and subsystem design and component configuration according to EN 16432-2:2017.
The general system and subsystem design requirements are assigned from EN 16432-1:2017.
Additional noise and vibration requirements can be project specific and are not provided by this document. Acoustic requirements are considered as input for the track design from the acoustic design. The acoustic design and the track design affect each other and may require an iterative overall design process.
The range of applicability covers all kind of rail systems including Urban Rail systems.

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

DS/ISO 18379-1:2026
DKK 700,00
Identisk med ISO 18379-1:2026
Jernbaneinfrastruktur – Ikke-ballasterede spor – Del 1: Generelle krav
This document specifies the general requirements relating to the design of ballastless track systems, including configuration of ballastless track system, subsystems and components requirements, and other related interfaces.

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

47.040
Havgående skibe
Seagoing vessels

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 8100-8
Deadline: 2026-07-17
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 8100-8
Elevatorer til transport af personer og gods – Del 8: Specifikke krafv til elevatorer på skibe
N/A

Projektleder: Søren Nielsen

47.060
Skibe til indenlandske vandveje
Inland navigation vessels

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 8100-8
Deadline: 2026-07-17
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 8100-8
Elevatorer til transport af personer og gods – Del 8: Specifikke krafv til elevatorer på skibe
N/A

Projektleder: Søren Nielsen

49.020
Luft- og rumfartøjer. Generelt
Aircraft and space vehicles in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 25132
Deadline: 2026-07-20
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 25132
Automationsniveauer i undersystemer til flykontrol af ubemandede luftfartøjssystemer (UAS)
This document defines the classification of civil unmanned aircraft system (UAS) autonomous flight control levels. Based on the human machine role allocation, this document defines 6 UAS autonomous levels, from no autonomy (level 0) to full autonomy (level 5).

Projektleder: Tomas Lundstrøm

DSF/prEN ISO 20785-4
Deadline: 2026-07-22
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN ISO 20785-4
Dosimetri ved udsættelse for kosmisk stråling i civilfly – Del 4: Kodevalidering
This document is intended for the validation of codes used for the calculation of doses received by individuals on board aircraft. It gives guidance to radiation protection authorities and code developers on the basic functional requirements which the code fulfils.
Depending on any formal approval by a radiation protection authority, additional requirements concerning the software testing can apply.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

49.025.10
Stål
Steels

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 3160:2026
DKK 340,00
Identisk med EN 3160:2026
Flymateriel
This document specifies the requirements relating to:
Steel X5CrNiCu17-4 (1.4542)
Air melted

Solution treated and precipitation treated
Bars
a or D ≤ 200 mm
Rm ≥ 1 310 MPa
for aerospace applications.
W.nr: 1.4542.
ASD-STAN: FE-PM3801.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DS/EN 3161:2026
DKK 340,00
Identisk med EN 3161:2026
Flymateriel
This document specifies the requirements relating to:
Steel X5CrNiCu17-4 (1.4542)
Air melted
Solution treated and precipitation treated
Bars
a or D ≤ 200 mm
Rm ≥ 930 MPa
for aerospace applications.
W.nr: 1.4542.
ASD-STAN: FE-PM3801.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

49.030.20
Bolte, skruer, nagler
Bolts, screws, studs

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 2883
Deadline: 2026-07-01
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 2883
Flymateriel
This document specifies the characteristics of self-locking hexagonal nuts, with counterbore and captive washer, in heat resisting steel, MoS2 lubricated.
Classification: 1 100 MPa1/315 °C2.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DSF/prEN 3723
Deadline: 2026-07-01
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 3723
Flymateriel
This document specifies the characteristics of self-locking hexagonal nuts in FE-PA92HT, MoS2 coated, for aerospace applications.
Classification: 1 100 MPa1/425 °C2.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

49.030.30
Møtrikker
Nuts

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 3034
Deadline: 2026-07-01
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 3034
Flymateriel
This document specifies the dimensions of self-locking, silver coated hexagonal nuts with captive washer and MJ-thread in heat resisting steel FE-PA92HT (A286) for aerospace applications.
Maximum test temperature of the parts is 425 °C.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DSF/prEN 3196
Deadline: 2026-07-01
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 3196
Flymateriel
This document specifies the characteristics of self-locking hexagonal nuts in FE-PA92HT, silver plated, for aerospace applications.
Classification: 1 100 MPa1/425 °C2.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DSF/prEN 3377
Deadline: 2026-07-01
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 3377
Flymateriel
This document specifies the characteristics of self-locking hexagonal nuts in FE-PA92HT for aerospace applications.
Classification: 1 100 MPa1/425 °C2.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

49.035
Komponenter til byggeri af luftfartøjer
Components for aerospace construction

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 24243
Deadline: 2026-07-01
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 24243
Metoder til prøvning af dockingsystem til civile små og lette ubemandede multikopter-luftfartøjer
This document specifies the test methods of small and light civil multi-copter unmanned aircraft dock system.
This document is applicable to the dock system for multi-copter unmanned aircrafts with a maximum take-off mass up to 25kg. Although primarily intended for such applications, this standard may be used in other UA dock systems.

Projektleder: Tomas Lundstrøm

49.060
Elektrisk udstyr og systemer til luftfartøjer
Aerospace electric equipment and systems

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 1033
Deadline: 2026-07-13
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 1033
Luftfart – Dimensioner for trepolede kredsbrydere med tryk-træk-funktion og til generelle formål
Specifies the dimensions of breakers of ratings up to and including 35 A. The dimensions of the breakers and of the part projecting through the mounting panel, shall be as shown in figure 1. The holes in the panel for mounting the breaker shall be as shown in figure 2. The small panel hole may be used to prevent rotation of the breaker.

Projektleder: Helle Harms

DSF/ISO/DIS 530
Deadline: 2026-07-25
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 530
Luftfart
The dimensions of ratings up to and including 35 A circuit breakers shall not exceed those shown in figure 1. The dimensions of the part projecting through the mounting panel shall be as shown in figure 1. The holes in the mounting panel for fixing the circuit-breaker shall be as shown in figure 2. The small panel hole may be used to prevent rotation of the circuit-breaker.

Projektleder: Helle Harms

49.090
Fartøjsudstyr og instrumenter
On-board equipment and instruments

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 25132
Deadline: 2026-07-20
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 25132
Automationsniveauer i undersystemer til flykontrol af ubemandede luftfartøjssystemer (UAS)
This document defines the classification of civil unmanned aircraft system (UAS) autonomous flight control levels. Based on the human machine role allocation, this document defines 6 UAS autonomous levels, from no autonomy (level 0) to full autonomy (level 5).

Projektleder: Tomas Lundstrøm

49.095
Passager- og kabineudstyr
Passenger and cabin equipment

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 4731
Deadline: 2026-07-01
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 4731
Flymateriel
This document defines a measure for the spectral quality of LED luminaires in terms of the ratio of the amount of visual light emitted by the luminaire versus the amount effective for charging photoluminescent products contained in that spectrum.
Fulfilment of this document by a LED luminaire will ensure general compatibility of the luminaire with photoluminescent marking systems.
This document alone does not provide any means of compliance to fulfil any airworthiness requirements.
For a specific aircraft installation, the spectral power distribution and illuminance at

the photoluminescent marking systems are relevant.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

49.100
Udstyr til service og vedligeholdelse på landjorden
Ground service and maintenance equipment

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 24243
Deadline: 2026-07-01
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 24243
Metoder til prøvning af dockingsystem til civile små og lette ubemandede multikopter-luftfartøjer
This document specifies the test methods of small and light civil multi-copter unmanned aircraft dock system.
This document is applicable to the dock system for multi-copter unmanned aircrafts with a maximum take-off mass up to 25kg. Although primarily intended for such applications, this standard may be used in other UA dock systems.

Projektleder: Tomas Lundstrøm

53.020.20
Kraner
Cranes

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 13001-3-8:2026
DKK 850,00
Identisk med EN 13001-3-8:2026
Kraner – Generelt design – Grænsetilstande og sikkehedsdokumentation for maskindele – Del 3-8: Aksler
This document specifies limit states and methods to prevent mechanical hazards in shafts and rotating or non-rotating axles of cranes by design and theoretical proof of competence.
This document is intended to be used together with the other generic parts of the EN 13001 series of standards (see Annex D).
This document covers specific shafts and rotating or non-rotating axles as an integrated part of cranes, that are not dealt with by other EN 13001 standards (e.g. pinned connections in EN 13001-3-1:2025). It is not intended to shafts or axles being part of standardized component (e.g. gearboxes, motors).
The significant hazardous situations and hazardous events that could result in risks to persons during intended use and reasonably foreseeable misuse are identified in Annex E. Clauses 4 to 7 of this document provide requirements and methods to reduce or eliminate these risks:
- exceeding the limits of strength (yield, ultimate, fatigue);
- exceeding temperature limits of material or components.
This document does not deal with the proofs of strength of welded and cast shafts, and dynamic instabilities such as shaft whirling.
This document does not apply to cranes that are manufactured before the date of its publication as EN and serves as a reference base for the European Standards for particular crane types (see Annex D).
This document deals only with limit state method in accordance with EN 13001-1:2015 [34].

Projektleder: Merete Westergaard Bennick

53.020.99
Andet løfteudstyr
Other lifting equipment

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 14492-1
Deadline: 2026-07-27
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 14492-1
Kraner – Motordrevne spil og hejseværker – Del 1: Motordrevne spil
This document is applicable to the design, information for use, maintenance and testing of power-driven winches for which the prime mover is an electric motor, hydraulic motor, or pneumatic motor. Winches are designed for the movement or manipulation of loads supported on level or inclined planes in situations where risks resulting from a failure of the winding mechanism or pulling medium are mitigated by external measures.
This document is not applicable to devices which handle suspended loads.
Generally, a winch is used without any additional transport movement, except in cases where a winch is used on a stranded vehicle for self-recovery of the vehicle.
Applications of winches covered are for example, but not limited to:
a) rope winches;
b) belt winches, except steel belts used as pulling media;
c) traction winches, including double capstan and traction sheave winches.
These types of winches a) to c) also include the following specific applications:
– vehicle recovery winches;
– winches for boat trailers;
– winches for stationary offshore applications.
NOTE – Examples are shown in Annex H.
This document does not apply to:
– power-driven hoists in accordance with EN 14492-2;
– forestry winches in accordance with EN ISO 19472-1;
– winches for seagoing vessels and mobile offshore units;
– winches for the lifting of persons;
– NGL building hoists in accordance with EN 14492-2;
– winches for the handling of hot molten masses.
This document deals with the significant hazards, hazardous situations or hazardous events relevant to power driven winches when used as intended and under conditions of misuse which are reasonably foreseeable, identified in Annex A.
This document does not specify additional requirements for hazards related to the use of power driven winches in explosive atmospheres in underground mines.

Projektleder: Merete Westergaard Bennick

53.060
Industritruck
Industrial trucks

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 2328
Deadline: 2026-07-20
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 2328
Industritrucks – Klogafler og kloslæder – Monteringsmål
ISO 2328:2011 specifies the dimensions of, and additional requirements for, fork carriers and hook-on type fork arms, to permit the interchangeability of these fork arms and/or other attachments, relative to the truck-rated capacity and fork arm type, on fork-lift trucks up to and including a rated capacity of 10 999 kg.

Projektleder: Tomas Lundstrøm

DSF/prEN 1755
Deadline: 2026-07-13
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 1755
Industritrucks – Sikkerhedskrav og verifikation – Supplerende krav til drift i potentielt eksplosive atmosfærer
This document is applicable to self-propelled and pedestrian propelled manual and semi-manual industrial trucks as defined in ISO 5053 1:2020 including their load handling devices and attachments (hereafter referred to as trucks) intended for use in potentially explosive atmospheres.
NOTE 1 – Attachments mounted on the load carrier or on fork arms which are removable by the user are not considered to be a part of the truck.
This document specifies supplementary technical requirements for the prevention of the ignition of an explosive atmosphere of flammable gases, vapours, mists or dusts by industrial trucks of equipment group II and equipment category 2G, 3G, 2D or 3D.
NOTE 2 – The relationship between an equipment category (hereafter referred to as category) and the corresponding zone (area classification) is shown in informative Annex B.
This document does not apply to:
– trucks of equipment group I;
– trucks of equipment group II, equipment category 1;
– trucks intended for use in potentially explosive atmospheres with hybrid mixtures;
– protective systems.
This document does not apply to trucks intended for use in potentially explosive atmospheres of carbon disulfide (CS2), carbon monoxide (CO) and/or ethylene oxide (C2H4O) due to the special properties of these gases.
Technical requirements relating to lithium-ion batteries and fuel cells as energy sources are not given in this document due to their specific hazards.

Projektleder: Tomas Lundstrøm

53.100
Jordflytningsmaskiner
Earth-moving machinery

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/EN ISO 3471:2008/prA1
Deadline: 2026-07-22
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO 3471:2008/DAmd 1
og EN ISO 3471:2008/prA1
Jordflytningsmaskiner – Styrtsikkert førerværn – Laboratorieprøvninger og krav til udførelse – Tillæg 1: Vejledning i anvendelse af konstruktionsanalyse af allerede certificerede værn
This International Standard specifies performance requirements for metallic roll-over protective structures (ROPS) for earth-moving machinery, as well as a consistent and reproducible means of evaluating the compliance with these requirements by laboratory testing using static loading on a representative specimen.
NOTE 1 – The structure can also provide FOPS (falling-object protective structure) protection.
This International Standard is applicable to ROPS intended for the following mobile machines with seated operator as defined in ISO 6165 and with a mass greater than or equal to 700 kg:
– dozer;
– loader;
– backhoe loader;
– dumper;
– pipelayer;
– tractor section (prime mover) of a combination machine (e.g. tractor scraper, articulated frame dumper);
– grader;
– landfill compactor;
– roller;
– trencher.
This International Standard is not applicable to training seats or additional seats for operation of an attachment.
NOTE 2 – It is expected that reasonable crush protection for a seat-belted operator will be provided under at least the conditions of an initial forward velocity of 0 km/h to 16 km/h on a hard clay surface of 30° maximum slope in the direction of roll, and 360° of roll about the longitudinal axis of the machine without loss of contact with the slope.
NOTE 3 – This International Standard can be used to provide guidance to the manufacturers of roll-over protective structures should it be decided to provide such protection for these or other machines for a particular application.

Projektleder: Helle Harms

55.080
Sække. Poser
Sacks. Bags

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 6591-1:2026
DKK 465,00
Identisk med ISO 6591-1:2026
og EN ISO 6591-1:2026
Emballage – Dimensioner og metoder for måling – Del 1: Tomme papirsække
This document specifies the dimensions of empty paper sacks and specifies a method of measuring those dimensions.

Projektleder: Dorte Kulle

DS/ISO 6591-1:2026
DKK 375,00
Identisk med ISO 6591-1:2026
Emballage – Dimensioner og metoder for måling – Del 1: Tomme papirsække
This document specifies the dimensions of empty paper sacks and specifies a method of measuring those dimensions.

Projektleder: Anne Holm Sjøberg

55.120
Dåser. Tuber
Cans. Tins. Tubes

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 15384-1
Deadline: 2026-07-06
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 15384-1
Emballage – Prøvningsmetode til bestemmelse af porøsiteten af fleksible aluminiumtubers indvendige belægning – Del 1: Natriumchloridprøvning
This document is applicable for internally coated cylindrical and conical aluminium tubes, mainly used for the packing of pharmaceutical, cosmetic, hygiene, food or other household products.
The internal coating is used as a barrier to avoid any contact between aluminium and the product. This document defines the sodium chloride method to detect the electrolyte conductivity as one criterion for the quality of the internal coating.
NOTE – The electrolyte conductivity of the internal coating is only one criterion for evaluation of the quality of an internal coating. It does not give any information on the quantity or size of any pores or uncoated areas, nor any hint on possible reactions between the aluminium tube and the product.
The electrolyte conductivity can never be used as the sole criterion for quality evaluation of the internal coating, but always with other parameters e.g. film thickness, acetone and/or ammonia resistance and of course results of enhanced stability studies.

Projektleder: Dorte Kulle

DSF/prEN 15385
Deadline: 2026-07-06
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 15385
Emballage – Fleksible laminerede og ekstruderede plasttuber – Prøvningsmetoder til bestemmelse af styrken af hovedsvejsningen
This document specifies a method for the determination of the strength of the head welding of flexible laminate and extruded plastic tubes.
It is applicable to flexible laminate and extruded plastic tubes packaging applications.

Projektleder: Dorte Kulle

59.080.01
Textiler. Generelt
Textiles in general

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 20999:2026
DKK 495,00
Identisk med ISO 20999:2026
og EN ISO 20999:2026
Tekstiler – Bestemmelse af den samlede mængde halogener i tekstilprodukter – Metode ved hjælp af forbrænding og ionkromatografi (C-IC)
This document specifies a test method for the determination of total amount of halogens (including fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine) present in textile products by combustion and ion chromatography (C-IC).
This document is applicable to all materials of textile products which are combustible, e.g. fibres, fabrics, plastic components (including coating), wood.

Projektleder: Mette Juul Sandager

DS/ISO 20999:2026
DKK 465,00
Identisk med ISO 20999:2026
Tekstiler – Bestemmelse af den samlede mængde halogener i tekstilprodukter – Metode ved hjælp af forbrænding og ionkromatografi (C-IC)
This document specifies a test method for the determination of total amount of halogens (including fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine) present in textile products by combustion and ion chromatography (C-IC).
This document is applicable to all materials of textile products which are combustible, e.g. fibres, fabrics, plastic components (including coating), wood.

Projektleder: Mette Juul Sandager

59.080.30
Textilstoffer
Textile fabrics

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 13935-2:2026
DKK 495,00
Identisk med ISO 13935-2:2026
og EN ISO 13935-2:2026
Tekstiler – Tekstilers sømstyrke – Del 2: Bestemmelse af sømmes maksimumstyrke ved hjælp af grabmetode
This document specifies methods for the determination of seam maximum force of sewn seams when the force is applied perpendicularly to the seam. It describes the method known as the grab test.

The method defined in this document is applicable to woven textile fabrics, including fabrics which exhibit stretch characteristics imparted by the presence of an elastomeric fibre, mechanical or chemical treatment. It can be applicable to fabrics produced by other techniques. It is normally not applicable to geotextiles, nonwovens, coated fabrics, textile-glass woven fabrics and fabrics made from carbon fibres or polyolefin tape yarns.[2], [3], [4]

This method is applicable to straight seams only (obtained from previously sewn articles or prepared from fabric samples) and not to curved seams (see Annex B for considerations on seams).

The method is restricted to the use of constant-rate-of-extension (CRE) testing machines.

Projektleder: Mette Juul Sandager

DS/EN ISO 6940:2026
DKK 495,00
Identisk med ISO 6940:2026
og EN ISO 6940:2026
Tekstiler – Brandtekniske egenskaber – Bestemmelse af antændelighed for lodret placerede prøvestykker
This document specifies a method for the measurement of ease of ignition of vertically oriented textile fabrics and industrial products in the form of single or multi-component textile fabrics (coated, quilted, multilayered, sandwich constructions, and similar combinations), when subjected to a small, defined flame.

Projektleder: Mette Juul Sandager

DS/EN ISO 6941:2026
DKK 495,00
Identisk med ISO 6941:2026
og EN ISO 6941:2026
Tekstiler – Brandtekniske egenskaber – Måling af flammespredningsegenskaber for lodret placerede prøvestykker
This document specifies a method for the measurement of flame spread times of vertically oriented textile fabrics and industrial products in the form of single or multi-component textile fabrics (coated, quilted, multilayered, sandwich combinations, and similar combinations) when subjected to a small, defined flame.

Projektleder: Mette Juul Sandager

DS/ISO 13935-2:2026
DKK 465,00
Identisk med ISO 13935-2:2026
Tekstiler – Tekstilers sømstyrke – Del 2: Bestemmelse af sømmes maksimumstyrke ved hjælp af grabmetode
This document specifies methods for the determination of seam maximum force of sewn seams when the force is applied perpendicularly to the seam. It describes the method known as the grab test.

The method defined in this document is applicable to woven textile fabrics, including fabrics which exhibit stretch characteristics imparted by the presence of an elastomeric fibre, mechanical or chemical treatment. It can be applicable to fabrics produced by other techniques. It is normally not applicable to geotextiles, nonwovens, coated fabrics, textile-glass woven fabrics and fabrics made from carbon fibres or polyolefin tape yarns.[2], [3], [4]

This method is applicable to straight seams only (obtained from previously sewn articles or prepared from fabric samples) and not to curved seams (see Annex B for considerations on seams).

The method is restricted to the use of constant-rate-of-extension (CRE) testing machines.

Projektleder: Mette Juul Sandager

DS/ISO 6940:2026
DKK 495,00
Identisk med ISO 6940:2026
Tekstiler – Brandtekniske egenskaber – Bestemmelse af antændelighed for lodret placerede prøvestykker
This document specifies a method for the measurement of ease of ignition of vertically oriented textile fabrics and industrial products in the form of single or multi-component textile fabrics (coated, quilted, multilayered, sandwich constructions, and similar combinations), when subjected to a small, defined flame.

Projektleder: Mette Juul Sandager

DS/ISO 6941:2026
DKK 465,00
Identisk med ISO 6941:2026
Tekstiler – Brandtekniske egenskaber – Måling af flammespredningsegenskaber for lodret placerede prøvestykker
This document specifies a method for the measurement of flame spread times of vertically oriented textile fabrics and industrial products in the form of single or multi-component textile fabrics (coated, quilted, multilayered, sandwich combinations, and similar combinations) when subjected to a small, defined flame.

Projektleder: Mette Juul Sandager

59.080.70
Geotextiler
Geotextiles

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 12236:2026
DKK 375,00
Identisk med ISO 12236:2026
og EN ISO 12236:2026
Geosynthetics – Statisk punkteringsprøvning (CBR-prøvning)
This document specifies a method for the determination of the puncture resistance by measuring the force required to push a flat-ended plunger through geosynthetics.

The test is normally carried out on dry specimens conditioned in the specified atmosphere.

The test is applicable to most types of geosynthetic products, but does not apply to products with apertures greater than 10 mm.

Projektleder: Helle Harms

DS/ISO 12236:2026
DKK 375,00
Identisk med ISO 12236:2026
Geosyntetiske produkter – Statisk punkteringsprøvning (CBR-prøvning)
This document specifies a method for the determination of the puncture resistance by measuring the force required to push a flat-ended plunger through geosynthetics.

The test is normally carried out on dry specimens conditioned in the specified atmosphere.

The test is applicable to most types of geosynthetic products, but does not apply to products with apertures greater than 10 mm.

Projektleder: Helle Harms

59.140.10
Processer og hjælpematerialer
Processes and auxiliary materials

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 25712:2026
DKK 495,00
Identisk med ISO 25712:2026
og EN ISO 25712:2026
Kemikalier til garvning af læder – Bestemmelse af det samlede indhold af melamin
This document specifies a method for determining the total content (solvent extractable) of melamine in chemicals for the leather tanning industry.

This method requires the use of liquid chromatography (LC) with a triple quadrupole mass spectrometer (MS/MS), an ultraviolet (UV) detector, or diode array detector (DAD) to identify and quantify the melamine.

Projektleder: Mette Juul Sandager

DS/ISO 25712:2026
DKK 465,00
Identisk med ISO 25712:2026
Kemikalier til garvning af læder – Bestemmelse af det samlede indhold af melamin
This document specifies a method for determining the total content (solvent extractable) of melamine in chemicals for the leather tanning industry.
This method requires the use of liquid chromatography (LC) with a triple quadrupole mass spectrometer (MS/MS), an ultraviolet (UV) detector, or diode array detector (DAD) to identify and quantify the melamine.

61.020
Tøj
Clothes

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 8559-6
Deadline: 2026-07-26
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 8559-6
Størrelsesmærkning af tøj – Del 6: Antropometriske definitioner af kropsmål for bryst
This international standard, ISO 8559-6, provides a description of anthropometric measurements that can be used as a basis for the creation of physical and digital anthropometric databases. The list of measurements specified in this part ISO 8559-6 is intended to serve as a guide for practitioners in the field of clothing who are required to apply their knowledge to select population market segments and to create size and shape profiles for the development of all innerwear garment types which extend from the torso and shoulder to the breast and their equivalent fitness. The list provides a guide for how to take anthropometric measurements, as well as give information to clothing product development teams and innerwear manufacturers on the principles of measurement and their underlying anatomical and anthropometrical bases.
It is intended to use this part ISO 8559-6 in conjunction with national, regional or international regulations or agreements to ensure harmony in defining population groups and to allow comparison of anthropometric data sets.

Projektleder: Mette Juul Sandager

65.020.20
Planteavl
Plant growing

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DTS 25008-1
Deadline: 2026-06-20
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DTS 25008-1
Jordundersøgelser – Højere planters reaktion på miljøstress – Del 1: Fysiologiske parametre
This technical specification describes a set of physiological (Part 1) and biochemical (Part 2) parameters allowing to measure sublethal effects in higher plants exposed to soil pollutants. It is applicable to soils of unknown quality e.g. from contaminated sites, amended soils or soils after remediation either in situ or laboratory exposure assays. For in situ experiments the areas to compare shall be exposed to the same climatic conditions (humidity, temperature, sunlight). This part specifies a toolbox of methods for analysing variations in physiological parameters and oxidative balance that may be indicative of stress symptoms in higher plants, either monocotyledonous and dicotyledonous species.

Projektleder: Maria de Freiesleben Christoffersen

DSF/ISO/DTS 25008-2
Deadline: 2026-06-20
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DTS 25008-2
Jordundersøgelser – Højere planters reaktion på miljøstress – Del 2: Metoder til vurdering af enzymaktiviteter i det antioxidative forsvarssystem
This technical specification describes a set of physiological (Part 1) and biochemical (Part 2) parameters allowing to measure sublethal effects in higher plants exposed to soil pollutants. Part 2 is applicable to soils of unknown quality e.g. from contaminated sites, amended soils or soils after remediation either in situ or laboratory exposure assays. For in situ experiments the areas to compare shall be exposed to the same climatic conditions (humidity, temperature, sunlight). This part specifies a toolbox of methods for determining antioxidant defence enzymes activities in leaf homogenates. The method has been developed initially for lettuce but is suitable for monocotyledonous and other dicotyledonous species.

Projektleder: Maria de Freiesleben Christoffersen

65.060.25
Udstyr til lagring, bearbejdning og spredning af gødning
Equipment for storage, preparation and distribution of fertilizers

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN ISO 4254-6
Deadline: 2026-07-08
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 4254-6
og prEN ISO 4254-6
Landbrugsmaskiner – Sikkerhed – Del 6: Marksprøjter og gødningsspredere til flydende gødning
This document, to be used together with ISO 4254-1, specifies the safety requirements and their verification for the design and construction of mounted, semi-mounted, trailed and self-propelled agricultural sprayers for use with plant protection products (PPP) and liquid fertilizer application, as placed on the market by the manufacturer and designed for a single operator only. In addition, it specifies the type of information on safe working practices (including residual risks) to be provided by the manufacturer.
When requirements of this document are different from those which are stated in ISO 4254-1, the requirements of this document take precedence over the requirements of ISO 4254-1 for machines that have been designed and built according to the provisions of this document.
This document, taken together with ISO 4254-1, deals with significant hazards, hazardous situations and events relevant to sprayers and liquid fertilizer distributors when they are used as intended and under the conditions foreseeable by the manufacturer (see Annex A), excepting the hazards arising from:
– protection of the driver against spray when spraying (see Foreword);
– automatically actuated height adjustment systems;
– the environment, other than noise;
– moving parts for power transmission except strength requirements for guards and barriers.
This document is not applicable to sprayers and liquid fertilizer distributors which are manufactured before the date of publication of this document.

Projektleder: Søren Nielsen

65.060.99
Andre landbrugsmaskiner og udstyr
Other agricultural machines and equipment

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN ISO 4254-19
Deadline: 2026-06-10
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 4254-19.3
og prEN ISO 4254-19
Landbrugsmaskiner – Sikkerhed – Del 19: Fuldfoderblandere
This document, used together with ISO 4254-1, specifies the safety requirements and their verification for the design and construction of livestock feed and bedding machines that have a combination of two or more of the following functions loading, mixing, chopping and distributing materials . In addition, it specifies the type of information on safe working practices to be provided by the manufacturer.
NOTE – Livestock feed and bedding machines (for example feed mixers, bale processors, silage block cutters) can be stationary, mounted, semi-mounted, interchangeable towed or self-propelled.
When requirements of this document are different from those which are stated in ISO 4254-1, the requirements of this document take precedence over the requirements of ISO 4254-1 for machines that have been designed and built according to the requirements of this document.
This part of ISO 4254 is not applicable to:
– machines which pick up or transport crop material directly from the field;
– loading cranes;
–automated, semi-autonomous and autonomous functions (for example, those covered by ISO 3991)
– the integrity of safety-related parts of control systems in relation to the specification of performance levels;
– environmental hazards (excluding noise), road safety and hazards associated with moving transmission parts;

– hazards associated with maintenance or repairs carried out by professional service personnel.

This document deals with the significant hazards, hazardous situations and events relevant to machines for loading, mixing and/or chopping and distributing silage and/or other feedstuffs, when they are used as intended and under the conditions foreseen by the manufacturer as listed in Annex A, except for the hazards arising from:

– failure of the control circuit;

– inadequate seating;

– inadequate lighting;

– travelling of machinery related to road safety;

– break-up of parts rotating at high speed;

This document is not applicable to machines manufactured before the date of publication of this document.

Examples of machines and components covered by this document are shown in Annex B.

Projektleder: Søren Nielsen

67.020
Processer inden for levnedsmiddelindustrien

Processes in the food industry

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 22000
Deadline: 2026-07-05

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 22000

Ledelsessystemer for fødevaresikkerhed – Krav til organisationer i fødevarekæden

This document specifies requirements for a food safety management system (FSMS) to enable an organization that is directly or indirectly involved in the food chain:

a) to plan, implement, operate, maintain and update a FSMS providing products and services that are safe, in accordance with their intended use;

b) to demonstrate compliance with applicable statutory and regulatory food safety requirements;

c) to evaluate and assess mutually agreed customer food safety requirements and to demonstrate conformity with them;

d) to effectively communicate food safety issues to interested parties within the food chain;

e) to ensure that the organization conforms to its stated food safety policy;

f) to demonstrate conformity to relevant interested parties;

g) to seek certification or registration of its FSMS by an external organization, or make a self-assessment or self-declaration of conformity to this document.

All requirements of this document are generic and are intended to be applicable to all organizations in the food chain, regardless of size and complexity. Organizations that are directly or indirectly involved include, but are not limited to, feed producers, animal food producers, harvesters of wild plants and animals, farmers, producers of ingredients, food manufacturers, retailers, and organizations providing food services, catering services, cleaning and sanitation services, transportation, storage and distribution services, suppliers of equipment, cleaning and disinfectants, packaging materials and other food contact materials.

This document allows any organization, including small and/or less developed organizations (e.g. a small farm, a small packer-distributor, a small retail or food service outlet) to implement externally-developed elements in their FSMS.

Internal and/or external resources can be used to meet the requirements of this document.

Projektleder: Carina Dalager

DSF/prEN ISO 22000
Deadline: 2026-07-22

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO/DIS 22000

og prEN ISO 22000

Ledelsessystemer for fødevaresikkerhed – Krav til organisationer i fødevarekæden

This document specifies requirements for a food safety management system (FSMS) to enable an organization that is directly or indirectly involved in the food chain:

a) to plan, implement, operate, maintain and update a FSMS providing products and services that are safe, in accordance with their intended use;

b) to demonstrate compliance with applicable statutory and regulatory food safety requirements;

c) to evaluate and assess mutually agreed customer food safety requirements and to demonstrate conformity with them;

d) to effectively communicate food safety issues to interested parties within the food chain;

e) to ensure that the organization conforms to its stated food safety policy;

f) to demonstrate conformity to relevant interested parties;

g) to seek certification or registration of its FSMS by an external organization, or make a self-assessment or self-declaration of conformity to this document.

All requirements of this document are generic and are intended to be applicable to all organizations in the food chain, regardless of size and complexity. Organizations that are directly or indirectly involved include, but are not limited to, feed producers, animal food producers, harvesters of wild plants and animals, farmers, producers of ingredients, food manufacturers, retailers, and organizations providing food services, catering services, cleaning and sanitation services, transportation, storage and distribution services, suppliers of equipment, cleaning and disinfectants, packaging materials and other food contact materials.

This document allows any organization, including small and/or less developed organizations (e.g. a small farm, a small packer-distributor, a small retail or food service outlet) to implement externally-developed elements in their FSMS.

Internal and/or external resources can be used to meet the requirements of this document.

Projektleder: Carina Dalager

67.050
Generelle prøvningsmetoder og analyse af levnedsmidler

General methods of tests and analysis for food products

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO 23851:2026

DKK 375,00

Identisk med ISO 23851:2026

Kyllingevæv og æg – Bestemmelse af markørrester af nicarbazin – Metode med væskekromatografi og tandemmassespektrometri

This document specifies a liquid chromatography tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS) method for the determination of marker residues of nicarbazin (4,4-dinitrocarbanilide) in chicken tissue and eggs.

This document is applicable to the determination of marker residues of nicarbazin (4,4-dinitrocarbanilide) in chicken tissue (including muscle, liver and kidney) and eggs.

Projektleder: Mette Juul Sandager

DS/ISO 23883:2026

DKK 495,00

Identisk med ISO 23883:2026

Kød, fisk og produkter heraf – Bestemmelse af indholdet af fluorokinolonrester – Metode med højeffektiv væskekromatografi og tandemmassespektrometri

This document specifies the determination of fluoroquinolone residue content in meat, fish and their products by high performance liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry (HPLC-MS/MS) method.

This document is applicable to the determination of enrofloxacin, ciprofloxacin, norfloxacin, ofloxacin and pefloxacin residues in meat, fish and their products, including livestock and poultry.

Projektleder: Mette Juul Sandager

67.080.20
Grøntsager og grøntsagsprodukter

Vegetables and derived products

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 25134
Deadline: 2026-07-04

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 25134

Grønsags-, alge-, svampe- og mikroorganismeproteiner anvendt til fødevareprodukter – Specifikationer

This Standard applies to protein products intended for human consumption that are not derived from animal sources. It covers proteins obtained from plants (including vegetables and algae), fungi and micro-organisms such as bacteria, yeasts and moulds. It covers three types of protein product :

- protein flour,
- protein concentrate,
- protein isolate.

This document does not apply to :

- wheat gluten [1] and soya proteins [2] that are defined by CODEX,
- precision fermentation proteins (e.g specific proteins intentionally obtained from recombinant DNA technology) and proteins of animal origin, irrespective of the production method employed. Example : casein produced from non-animal sources, such as plants, falls outside the scope of this standard,
- raw materials (source materials) used to produce these proteins, as well as the compound foods that use these protein products as ingredients,
- labelling and/or claims for foods sold to consumers.

Projektleder: Carina Dalager

67.120.10
Kød og kødprodukter
Meat and meat products

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 24105
Deadline: 2026-07-20
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 24105
Kød og kødprodukter – Bestemmelse af hydroxyprolinindhold – HPLC-metode
This document specifies a determination method using high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) for hydroxyproline content of meat and meat products.
This document is applicable to meat and meat products, including livestock and poultry products.

Projektleder: Mette Juul Sandager

DSF/ISO/DIS 25349
Deadline: 2026-07-06
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 25349
Kød, fisk og produkter heraf – Bestemmelse af indholdet af arsen, cadminum, krom, bly og kviksølv – Metode med massespektrometri med induktivt koblet plasma (ICP-MS)
The proposed new work specifies an inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry method (ICP-MS) for the determination of arsenic, cadmium, chromium, lead, and mercury content in meat, fish and their products, including livestock and poultry.

Projektleder: Carina Dalager

DSF/ISO/DIS 25350
Deadline: 2026-07-14
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 25350
Kød, fisk og produkter heraf – Bestemmelse af indholdet sorbinsyre – HPLC-metode
This proposal specifies a method for the determination of sorbic acid in meat, fish and their products by liquid chromatography. It is applicable to livestock meat, poultry meat, fish and other meat products. In this standard, samples are extracted by water, high-fat samples are degreased by n-hexane and high-protein samples are precipitated by adding protein precipitant. After that, samples are separated by liquid chromatography, detected by PDA detector, and quantified by external standard method.

Projektleder: Carina Dalager

67.120.20
Fjerkræ og æg
Poultry and eggs

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO 23851:2026
DKK 375,00
Identisk med ISO 23851:2026
Kyllingevæv og æg – Bestemmelse af markørrester af nicarbazin – Metode med væskekromatografi og tandem-massespektrometri
This document specifies a liquid chromatography tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS) method for the determination of marker residues of nicarbazin (4,4-dinitrocarbanilide) in chicken tissue and eggs.
This document is applicable to the determination of marker residues of nicarbazin (4,4-dinitrocarbanilide) in chicken tissue (including muscle, liver and kidney) and eggs.

Projektleder: Mette Juul Sandager

67.120.30
Fisk og fiskeprodukter
Fish and fishery products

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 25349
Deadline: 2026-07-06
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 25349
Kød, fisk og produkter heraf – Bestemmelse af indholdet af arsen, cadminum, krom, bly og kviksølv – Metode med massespektrometri med induktivt koblet plasma (ICP-MS)
The proposed new work specifies an inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry method (ICP-MS) for the determination of arsenic, cadmium, chromium, lead, and mercury content in meat, fish and their products, including livestock and poultry.

Projektleder: Carina Dalager

DSF/ISO/DIS 25350
Deadline: 2026-07-14
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 25350
Kød, fisk og produkter heraf – Bestemmelse af indholdet sorbinsyre – HPLC-metode
This proposal specifies a method for the determination of sorbic acid in meat, fish and their products by liquid chromatography. It is applicable to livestock meat, poultry meat, fish and other meat products. In this standard, samples are extracted by water, high-fat samples are degreased by n-hexane and high-protein samples are precipitated by adding protein precipitant. After that, samples are separated by liquid chromatography, detected by PDA detector, and quantified by external standard method.

Projektleder: Carina Dalager

67.220.10
Krydderier
Spices and condiments

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 2825:2026
DKK 340,00
Identisk med ISO 2825:2026
og EN ISO 2825:2026
Krydderier og smagsstoffer – Forberedelse af en formalet prøve til analyse
Basis for this method is the laboratory sample obtained by the method specified in ISO 948. The principle of determination consists in grinding the laboratory sample, which has been previously mixed, to obtain particles of the size specified in the International Standard appropriate to the spice or condiment concerned or, if not so specified, to obtain particles of size approximately 1 mm.

Projektleder: Carina Dalager

DS/ISO 2825:2026
DKK 340,00
Identisk med ISO 2825:2026
Krydderier og smagsstoffer – Forberedelse af en formalet prøve til analyse
This document specifies a method of preparing a ground sample of spice or condiment for analysis, from a laboratory sample obtained by the method specified in ISO 948.
This document is applicable to the majority of spices and condiments. However, in view of the large number and diversity of spices and condiments, it can be necessary in certain special cases, for example, considerable hardness, or high moisture, volatile oil or fat content, to use a modified procedure or to choose another more suitable method. Any such modified procedure or alternative method will be indicated in the International Standard appropriate to the spice or condiment concerned.

Projektleder: Mette Juul Sandager

67.220.20
Tilsætningsstoffer
Food additives

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 25134
Deadline: 2026-07-04
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 25134
Grønsags-, alge-, svampe- og mikroorganismeproteiner anvendt til fødevareprodukter – Specifikationer
This Standard applies to protein products intended for human consumption that are not derived from animal sources. It covers proteins obtained from plants (including vegetables and algae), fungi and micro-organisms such as bacteria, yeasts and moulds. It covers three types of protein product :
- protein flour,

- protein concentrate,
- protein isolate.

This document does not apply to :

- wheat gluten [1] and soya proteins [2] that are defined by CODEX,
- precision fermentation proteins (e.g specific proteins intentionally obtained from recombinant DNA technology) and proteins of animal origin, irrespective of the production method employed. Example : casein produced from non-animal sources, such as plants, falls outside the scope of this standard,
- raw materials (source materials) used to produce these proteins, as well as the compound foods that use these protein products as ingredients,
- labelling and/or claims for foods sold to consumers.

Projektleder: Carina Dalager

67.250
Materialer og genstande i kontakt med levnedsmidler

Materials and articles in contact with foodstuffs

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 15664-1:2026
DKK 555,00
Identisk med EN 15664-1:2026
Metalliske materialers indvirkning på vand anvendt som drikkevand – Dynamiske prøvestandsforsøg til bedømmelse af metalafgivelse – Del 1: Design og drift

This document specifies a procedure to determine the release of metals from metallic materials used in products intended to come into contact with drinking water.

The test can be used for three purposes:

a) To assess a material as a reference material for a new category of materials by metal release testing using the results of several investigations in different waters covering a broad range of water compositions;

b) To assess a material for an existing category for approval by way of metal release testing using the water defined in part 2, which exhibited the highest metal release when the reference material of the category was tested;

c) To obtain data on the interaction of local water with a material.

Projektleder: Henryk Stawicki

71.040.10
Kemilaboratorier. Laboratorieudstyr

Chemical laboratories. Laboratory equipment

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 14175-9
Deadline: 2026-07-13
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 14175-9
Stinkskabe – Del 9: Stinkskabe med kanaler til filtreret intern recirkulation

This document specifies characteristics concerning the design and performance requirements together with type testing and on-site testing procedures especially for ducted filtration fume cupboards (DFFCs) not described in the other parts of EN 14175. Filters in DFFCs can be specific filters or a combination of filters dependent on the characteristics of the contaminants to be removed.

This part of EN 14175 is related to and refers to other parts of EN 14175 regarding definitions, technologies, testing methodologies, design factors and functional aspects and is read in conjunction with these.

This standard covers the specific layout version of ducted fume cupboards with integral filtration. These devices called ducted filtration fume cupboards can be designed to partially reuse filtered air for internal dilution. Therefore, the term "hybrid" fume cupboards is sometimes used.

Fume cupboards with associated filters are considered as standard fume cupboards according EN 14175 1 to EN 14175 3.

NOTE – Their filter requirements, description and testing are listed in Annex A for information.

The requirements for fume cupboards and filters for radioactive work are described in detail in EN 14175 8.

Recirculatory filtration fume cabinets which return the filtered exhaust air back into the surrounding room are not part of this document but described in prEN 17242.

DFFCs are not foreseen for work with pathogens. Appropriate microbiological cabinets are described in the EN 12469 series.

Projektleder: Lærke Høllund

71.100.20
Gasser til industriel brug

Gases for industrial application

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 63359:2026
DKK 465,00
Identisk med IEC 63359:2026
og EN IEC 63359:2026
Fluider til elektroteknisk anvendelse: Specifikationer for genbrug af gasblandinger som alternativ til SF6

IEC 63359:2026 This document provides the quality of gases alternative to SF6 (subsequently referred to as gases) for their re-use in electrical power equipment after recovery and if applicable reclaiming.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

71.100.30
Sprængstoffer. Pyroteknik og fyrværkeri

Explosives. Pyrotechnics and fireworks

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 13631-5:2025/AC:2026
DKK 0,00
Identisk med EN 13631-5:2025/AC:2026
Eksplosivstoffer til civil anvendelse – Eksplosivstoffer til sprængning, forstærkerladninger og sprængstoffer – Del 5: Bestemmelse af modstandsdygtighed over for vand for eksplosivstoffers til sprængning og forstærkerladninger

This document specifies a test method for the verification of the resistance to water of explosives for blasting and boosters.

NOTE – This test method applies to situations where an explosive for blasting or a booster is subjected to high humidity and contact with water.

This document does not apply to black powder.

This document does not apply to explosive substances.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DS/EN 13631-6:2025/AC:2026
DKK 0,00
Identisk med EN 13631-6:2025/AC:2026
Eksplosivstoffer til civil anvendelse – Eksplosivstoffer til sprængning, forstærkerladninger og sprængstoffer – Del 6: Verifikation af modstandsdygtighed over for hydrostatisk tryk for eksplosivstoffer til sprængning og forstærkerladninger

This document specifies a test method for the verification of the resistance to hydrostatic pressure of explosives for blasting and a test method for the verification of the resistance to hydrostatic pressure of explosives for boosters.

This document does not apply to black powder.

This document does not apply to explosive substances.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

71.100.80
Kemikalier til rensning af vand

Chemicals for purification of water

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 1018:2026
DKK 375,00
Identisk med EN 1018:2026
Kemikalier til behandling af vand anvendt som drikkevand – Calciumcarbonat

This document is applicable to calcium carbonate used for treatment of water intended for human consumption. It describes the characteristics of calcium carbonate and specifies the requirements and the corresponding test methods for calcium carbonate. It gives information on its use in water treatment.

Projektleder: Henryk Stawicki

75.020
Udvindelse og bearbejdning af olie og naturgas
Extraction and processing of petroleum and natural gas

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN ISO 10426-1
Deadline: 2026-07-08
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 10426-1
og prEN ISO 10426-1
Olie- og gasindustri inklusive kulstoffattige energiformer – Cement og materialer til cementering af brønde – Del 1: Specifikation
ISO 10426-1:2009 specifies requirements and gives recommendations for six classes of well cements, including their chemical and physical requirements and procedures for physical testing.
ISO 10426-1:2009 is applicable to well cement classes A, B, C and D, which are the products obtained by grinding Portland cement clinker and, if needed, calcium sulfate as an interground additive. Processing additives can be used in the manufacture of cement of these classes. Suitable set-modifying agents can be interground or blended during manufacture of class D cement.
ISO 10426-1:2009 is also applicable to well cement classes G and H, which are the products obtained by grinding clinker with no additives other than one or more forms of calcium sulfate, water or chemical additives as required for chromium (VI) reduction.

Projektleder: Christine Weibøl Bertelsen

75.060
Naturgas
Natural gas

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 14111
Deadline: 2026-07-19
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 14111
Naturgas – Vejledning i metrologisk sporbarhed
This document provides guidelines on implementation and application of the concept of metrological traceability in measurements supporting the exploration, upgrading, transmission, distribution and use of natural gas, biogas, biomethane and other substitutes. The guidance aims at implementing requirements such as those laid down in ISO/IEC 17025:2017 6.5. The measurement of flow rate, composition, temperature, pressure and natural gas properties are covered. The document also addresses the metrological traceability of properties calculated from other quanties, such as pressure, temperature and composition.
This document describes how calibration, quality control and the evaluation of measurement uncertainty aid to establishing and underpinning the metrological traceability of measurement results. Requirements for the certification of traceable calibration gas mixtures and test gases are also addressed in this document.
Finally, the guidance extends to the measurement of the quantity and energy supplied or received, such as described in ISO 15112. Whereas it is recognised that the measurement of quantity and energy is in practice often implemented as a computational process using measurement data, this document takes the view that the purpose of the measurement is the quantity and energy, and that the measurements made in gas metering serve the purpose of providing metrologically traceable results as input for the measurement of quantity and energy.

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

DSF/prEN ISO 13734 rev
Deadline: 2026-07-01
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 13734
og prEN ISO 13734 rev
Naturgas – Organiske komponenter anvendt som odoranter til brændbare gasser – Krav og prøvningsmetoder
ISO 13734;2013 specifies requirements and test methods for organic compounds suitable for odorization of natural gas and natural gas substitutes for public gas supply, hereafter referred to as odorants.

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

DSF/prEN ISO 14111
Deadline: 2026-07-29
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 14111
og prEN ISO 14111
Naturgas – Vejledning i metrologisk sporbarhed

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

75.100
Smøremidler, industriolier og beslægtede produkter
Lubricants, industrial oils and related products

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 13503-5
Deadline: 2026-07-04
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 13503-5
Olie- og gasindustri inklusive kulstoffattige energiformer – Completion-væsker og -materialer – Del 5: Procedurer til måling af proppemidlers ledningsevne
ISO 13503-5:2006 provides standard testing procedures for evaluating proppants used in hydraulic fracturing and gravel packing operations. ISO 13503-5:2006 provides a consistent methodology for testing performed on hydraulic fracturing and/or gravel packing proppants. The "proppants" mentioned henceforth in this part of ISO 13503-5:2006 refer to sand, ceramic media, resin-coated proppants, gravel packing media, and other materials used for hydraulic fracturing and gravel-packing operations.
ISO 13503-5:2006 is not applicable for use in obtaining absolute values of proppant pack conductivities under downhole reservoir conditions.

Projektleder: Christine Weibøl Bertelsen

DSF/prEN ISO 13503-5
Deadline: 2026-07-22
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 13503-5
og prEN ISO 13503-5
Olie- og gasindustri inklusive kulstoffattige energiformer – Completion-væsker og -materialer – Del 5: Procedurer til måling af proppemidlers ledningsevne
ISO 13503-5:2006 provides standard testing procedures for evaluating proppants used in hydraulic fracturing and gravel packing operations. ISO 13503-5:2006 provides a consistent methodology for testing performed on hydraulic fracturing and/or gravel packing proppants. The "proppants" mentioned henceforth in this part of ISO 13503-5:2006 refer to sand, ceramic media, resin-coated proppants, gravel packing media, and other materials used for hydraulic fracturing and gravel-packing operations.
ISO 13503-5:2006 is not applicable for use in obtaining absolute values of proppant pack conductivities under downhole reservoir conditions.

Projektleder: Christine Weibøl Bertelsen

75.140
Voks, bituminøse materialer og andre olieprodukter
Waxes, bituminous materials and other petroleum products

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 1427:2026
DKK 555,00
Identisk med EN 1427:2026
Bitumen og bituminøse bindemidler – Bestemmelse af blødhedspunkt – Ring- og kuglemetoden
Le présent document spécifie une méthode d'essai qui permet la détermination du point de ramollissement des bitumes et des liants bitumineux, dans la plage de température allant de 28 °C à 150 °C.
La méthode décrite est également applicable aux liants bitumineux récupérés de mélanges bitumineux, à l'aide par exemple d'une méthode d'extraction comme l'EN 12697-3 [1].
AVERTISSEMENT – L'utilisation de ce document peut impliquer la mise en oeuvre de produits, d'opérations et d'équipements à caractère dangereux. Le présent document n'est pas censé aborder tous les problèmes de sécurité concernés par son usage. Il incombe à son utilisateur d'établir des règles d'hygiène et de sécurité appropriées et de déterminer l'applicabilité des restrictions réglementaires avant utilisation.

Projektleder: Helle Harms

75.160.10
Fast brændstof
Solid fuels

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN ISO 22075
Deadline: 2026-07-08
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 22075
og prEN ISO 22075
Fast affaldsbrændsel – Realtidsbestemmelse af parametre med NIR-spektroskopi
This document specifies a test method for continuous process analysis (real-time analysis) using near-infrared spectroscopy for the indirect determination of the following fuel-characterising parameters:
– total chlorine content;
– water content;
– heating value.
NOTE – When accuracy is proven, real-time analysis can be supplemented by further fuel-characterising parameters.
This document applies to solid recovered fuels according to ISO 21640.

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

75.160.20
Flydende brændstof
Liquid fuels

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 25564
Deadline: 2026-07-10
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 25564
Oliprodukter og relaterede produkter – Bestemmelse af dieselolies tændvillighed – Luftstrømsreguleringsmetode
This document specifies a method for the determination of cetane number of diesel fuels by air flow regulation in a standard test engine.
This document is applicable to various types of diesel fuels, including vehicle diesel, bio-diesel, synthetic diesel, and similar unconventional products. The cetane number measurement range is from 0 CN to 100 CN, whereas a typical cetane number range of 25 CN to 70 CN. However, the precision for synthetic and unconventional diesel has not been established.

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

75.180.10
Udforsknings-, bore- og udvindingsudstyr
Exploratory, drilling and extraction equipment

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 13503-5
Deadline: 2026-07-04
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 13503-5
Olie- og gasindustri inklusive kulstoffattige energiformer – Completion-væsker og -materialer – Del 5: Procedurer til måling af proppemidlers ledningsevne
ISO 13503-5:2006 provides standard testing procedures for evaluating proppants used in hydraulic fracturing and gravel packing operations. ISO 13503-5:2006 provides a consistent methodology for testing performed on hydraulic fracturing and/or gravel packing proppants. The "proppants" mentioned henceforth in this part of ISO 13503-5:2006 refer to sand, ceramic media, resin-coated proppants, gravel packing media, and other materials used for hydraulic fracturing and gravel-packing operations.
ISO 13503-5:2006 is not applicable for use in obtaining absolute values of proppant pack conductivities under downhole reservoir conditions.

Projektleder: Christine Weibøl Bertelsen

DSF/prEN ISO 13503-5
Deadline: 2026-07-22
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 13503-5
og prEN ISO 13503-5
Olie- og gasindustri inklusive kulstoffattige energiformer – Completion-væsker og -materialer – Del 5: Procedurer til måling af proppemidlers ledningsevne
ISO 13503-5:2006 provides standard testing procedures for evaluating proppants used in hydraulic fracturing and gravel packing operations. ISO 13503-5:2006 provides a consistent methodology for testing performed on hydraulic fracturing and/or gravel packing proppants. The "proppants" mentioned henceforth in this part of ISO 13503-5:2006 refer to sand, ceramic media, resin-coated proppants, gravel packing media, and other materials used for hydraulic fracturing and gravel-packing operations.
ISO 13503-5:2006 is not applicable for use in obtaining absolute values of proppant pack conductivities under downhole reservoir conditions.

Projektleder: Christine Weibøl Bertelsen

75.200
Udstyr til håndtering af olie-, oliprodukter og naturgas
Petroleum, petroleum products and natural gas handling equipment

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/EN ISO 16961:2024/prA1
Deadline: 2026-07-15
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO 16961:2024/DAmd 1
og EN ISO 16961:2024/prA1
Olie- og gasindustri inklusive kulstoffattige energiformer – Indvendig coating og foring af ståltanke – Tillæg 1
This document specifies requirements for surface preparation, materials, application, inspection and testing of internal coating lining systems that are intended to be applied on internal surfaces of steel storage tanks of crude oil, hydrocarbons and water for corrosion protection.
It covers both new construction and maintenance works of tank internal coating and lining as well as the repair of defective and deteriorated coating/lining.
This document also provides requirements for shop performance testing of the coated/lined samples and the criteria for their approval.

Projektleder: Christine Weibøl Bertelsen

DSF/ISO 16961:2024/DAmd 1
Deadline: 2026-07-03
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO 16961:2024/DAmd 1
Olie- og gasindustri inklusive kulstoffattige energiformer – Indvendig coating og foring af ståltanke
This document specifies requirements for surface preparation, materials, application, inspection and testing of internal coating lining systems that are intended to be applied on internal surfaces of steel storage tanks of crude oil, hydrocarbons and water for corrosion protection.
It covers both new construction and maintenance works of tank internal coating and lining as well as the repair of defective and deteriorated coating/lining.
This document also provides requirements for shop performance testing of the coated/lined samples and the criteria for their approval.

Projektleder: Christine Weibøl Bertelsen

77.040.10
Mekanisk prøvning af metaller
Mechanical testing of metals

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 7039
Deadline: 2026-07-30
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 7039
Metalliske materialer – Trækprøvning – Metode til vurdering af materialers følsomhed over for påvirkning fra højtryksgas i hule prøveemner
This document specifies the geometries and proposed finishing procedures of the inner surface of hollow test piece of metal-

lic materials, filled with a high-pressure gaseous medium. The document specifies a tensile testing procedure to evaluate the effect of high-pressure gaseous medium compared to a high-pressure inert gas or air. The document can be used for the screening of metallic materials by evaluating mechanical property changes due to the effects of various test gases, including hydrogen.

NOTE Temperature range and pressure range depend on the materials to be tested and test gas to be used.

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

DSF/prEN ISO 7039
Deadline: 2026-07-29
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 7039
og prEN ISO 7039
Metalliske materialer – Trækprøvning – Metode til vurdering af materialers følsomhed over for påvirkning fra højtryksgas i hule prøveemner
This document specifies the geometries and proposed finishing procedures of the inner surface of hollow test piece of metallic materials, filled with a high-pressure gaseous medium. The document specifies a tensile testing procedure to evaluate the effect of high-pressure gaseous medium compared to a high-pressure inert gas or air. The document can be used for the screening of metallic materials by evaluating mechanical property changes due to the effects of various test gases, including hydrogen.

NOTE Temperature range and pressure range depend on the materials to be tested and test gas to be used.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DSF/prEN ISO 7799
Deadline: 2026-07-08
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 7799
og prEN ISO 7799
Metalliske materialer – Tyndplader og bånd med en tykkelse under 3 mm – Frem- og tilbagebøjeprøvning
Specifies the method for determining the ability of sheet and strip to undergo plastic deformation in reverse bending. Can be applied to aluminium and its alloys only after previous agreement. The reverse bend test consists of repeated bending through 90 , in opposite directions, of a rectangular test piece held at one end, each bend being over a cylindrical support of specified radius.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

77.060
Metalkorrosion
Corrosion of metals

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DTR 23583
Deadline: 2026-07-22
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DTR 23583
Prøvningsmetode til vurdering af svovlkorrosion af kobberviklinger i elektrisk felt i elektrisk udstyr
This document specifies the assessment of copper winding sulfur corrosion in power equipment. It is applicable to the sulfur corrosion resistance testing of copper windings in newly installed and in-service power equipment.

Projektleder: Lone Skjerning

77.120.30
Kobber og kobberlegeringer
Copper and copper alloys

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/FprCEN/TS 13388
Deadline: 2026-07-01
Relation: CEN
Identisk med FprCEN/TS 13388
Kobber og kobberlegeringer – Oversigt over sammensætninger og produkter
This document provides a summary of material designations, compositions and the product forms in which they are available, for coppers and copper alloys standardized in European Standards by CEN/TC 133 “Copper and copper alloys”.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

77.150.10
Aluminiumprodukter
Aluminium products

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 485-1
Deadline: 2026-07-27
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 485-1
Aluminium og aluminiumlegeringer – Tyndplader, bånd og plader – Del 1: Tekniske betingelser for inspektion og levering
This document specifies the technical conditions for inspection and delivery of wrought aluminium and wrought aluminium alloy sheet, strip and plate for general applications. It also includes provisions for ordering and testing.

It applies to products with a thickness over 0,20 mm up to and including 400 mm.

For many special applications of aluminium strip, sheet and plate, specific European Standards exist, where different or additional requirements are formulated and the appropriate alloys and tempers are selected: see Annex A. Most of these special European Standards refer to provisions of this document.

The selection of the relevant special European Standards is under the responsibility of the purchaser.

Whenever the application involves special properties, such as corrosion resistance, toughness, fatigue strength, surface appearance and welding properties, the user should consult the supplier and consider the relevant special European Standard, as applicable.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

77.150.30
Kobberprodukter
Copper products

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/FprCEN/TS 13388
Deadline: 2026-07-01
Relation: CEN
Identisk med FprCEN/TS 13388
Kobber og kobberlegeringer – Oversigt over sammensætninger og produkter
This document provides a summary of material designations, compositions and the product forms in which they are available, for coppers and copper alloys standardized in European Standards by CEN/TC 133 “Copper and copper alloys”.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

81.040.20
Glas til byggeri
Glass in building

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO 19916-4:2026
DKK 465,00
Identisk med ISO 19916-4:2026
Bygningsglas – Vakuumisoleringsvinduer – Del 4: Pendulslagprøvning og klassificering
This document specifies a method to evaluate, by means of impactors described in ISO 29584:2015, safe breakage characteristics of vacuum insulating glass (VIG) products intended to reduce cutting and piercing injuries to persons through accidental impact.

This document does not specify the intended use of the products, but provides a method of classification in terms of the performance of the products being tested. The impact energy used for the various levels of classification are designed to provide the intended user or the legislator with the information to assist in defining the level of safety and protection required relative to the intended location at which the selected safety glass is to be used.

The products to which this document is applicable are:

VIG without further processing (Group 2);

VIG processed into a laminated glass (Group 1);

VIG backed with an adhesive (safety) film (Group 1).

Insulating glass units incorporating VIG are excluded from this document.

Projektleder: Marika Englén

81.060.30
Teknisk keramik
Advanced ceramics

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 820-5
Deadline: 2026-07-20
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 820-5
Avanceret teknisk keramik – Monolitisk keramiks termomekaniske egenskaber – Del 5: Bestemmelse af elasticitetsmoduler ved forhøjede temperaturer
This part of EN 820 describes methods for determining the elastic moduli, specifically Young's modulus, shear modulus and Poisson's ratio, of advanced monolithic technical ceramics at temperatures above room temperature. The standard prescribes three alternative methods for determining some or all of these three parameters:
A the determination of Young's modulus by static flexure of a thin beam in three- or four-point bending.
B the determination of Young's modulus by forced longitudinal resonance, or Young's modulus, shear modulus and Poisson's ratio by forced flexural and torsional resonance, of a thin beam.
C the determination of Young's modulus from the fundamental natural frequency of a struck bar (impulse excitation method).
This part of EN 820 extends the above-defined room-temperature methods described in EN 843-2 to elevated temperatures. All the test methods assume the use of homogeneous test pieces of linear elastic materials. The test assumes that the test piece has isotropic elastic properties. At high porosity levels all of the methods can become inappropriate. The maximum grain size (see EN 623-3), excluding deliberately added whiskers, should be less than 10 % of the minimum dimension of the test piece.
NOTE 1 – Method C in EN 843-2 based on ultrasonic time of flight measurement has not been incorporated into this part of EN 820. Although the method is feasible to apply, it is specialised, and outside the capabilities of most laboratories. There are also severe restrictions on test piece geometries and methods of achieving pulse transmission. For these reasons this method has not been included in EN 820-5.
NOTE 2 – The upper temperature limit for this test depends on the properties of the test pieces, and can be limited by softening within the timescale of the test. In addition, for method A there can be limits defined by the choice of test jig construction materials.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DSF/prEN 843-2
Deadline: 2026-07-20
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 843-2
Teknisk keramik – Monolitisk keramiks mekaniske egenskaber ved stuetemperatur – Del 2: Bestemmelse af Youngs modul, forskydningsmodul og Poissons tal
This part of EN 843 specifies methods for determining the elastic moduli, specifically Young's modulus, shear modulus and Poisson's ratio, of advanced monolithic technical ceramics at room temperature. This European Standard prescribes four alternative methods for determining some or all of these three parameters:
A The determination of Young's modulus by static flexure of a thin beam in three- or four-point flexure.
B The determination of Young's modulus by forced longitudinal resonance, or Young's modulus, shear modulus and Poisson's ratio by forced flexural and torsional resonance, of a thin beam.
C The determination of Young's modulus, shear modulus and Poisson's ratio from the time-of-flight of an ultrasonic pulse.
D The determination of Young's modulus from the fundamental natural frequency of a struck bar (impulse excitation method).
All the test methods assume the use of homogeneous test pieces of linear elastic materials.
NOTE 1 – Not all ceramic materials are equally and linearly elastic in tension and compression, such as some porous materials and some piezoelectric materials.
With the exception of Method C, the test assumes that the test piece has isotropic elastic properties. Method C may be used to determine the degree of anisotropy by testing in different orientations.
NOTE 2 – An ultrasonic method for dealing with anisotropic materials (ceramic matrix composites) can be found in
ENV 14186 (see Bibliography). An alternative to Method D for isotropic materials using disc test pieces is given in
Annex A.
NOTE 3 – At high porosity levels all of the methods except Method C can become inappropriate. The methods are only suitable for a maximum grain size (see EN 623-3), excluding deliberately added whiskers, of less than 10 % of the minimum dimension of the test piece.
NOTE 4 – The different methods given in this European Standard can produce slightly different results on the same material owing to differences between quasi-isothermal quasi-static an

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DSF/prEN 843-9
Deadline: 2026-07-27
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 843-9
Avanceret teknisk keramik – Monolitisk keramiks mekaniske egenskaber ved rumtemperatur – Del 9: Metoder til prøvning af afskalningsmodstand
This document specifies two test methods for the determination of the resistance of the edges of brittle ceramic materials to be damaged by chipping.
This document is applicable to homogeneous monolithic ceramics with flat surfaces and straight sharp or chamfered edges.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

83.080.01
Plast. Generelt
Plastics in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 18348
Deadline: 2026-07-13
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 18348
Plast – Iboende bionedbrydelighed – Kriterier og prøvningsmetoder
The work item aims to differentiate between biodegradable and non-biodegradable plastic materials. Non-biodegradable plastics are defined as those plastics which do not biodegrade, even in conditions which are conducive to the process. In contrast, the biodegradation of biodegradable plastics occurs when they come into contact with active microorganisms, under conditions that are conducive to biodegradation. This process is analogous to the biodegradation of natural polymers. The plastic materials that are categorised as being intrinsically biodegradable can be utilised in the design of products with a high risk of dispersion. The test scheme is not intended to be applicable to any specific application. Instead, the objective is to develop a framework methodology that can be utilised across diverse industrial sectors for the identification of biodegradable plastics, with the subsequent application of these plastics in the manufacture of various products and for different purposes. The work item does not intend to characterise and evaluate the environmental impact of products containing plastics identified as biodegradable. The test scheme should address the definition of intrinsic biodegradability of plastic materials, without determining the hazard potential of the products, which necessitates a distinct assessment that extends beyond the scope of this particular work item. The rate of biodegradation of a plastic object is not the focus of this particular work item, as it is contingent on environmental conditions. The test scheme to be developed will not be sufficient to carry out an analysis of the ecological risk associated with the dispersal of products, as this requires an assessment of the intrinsic hazard, of the environmental fate, in addition to the assessment of biodegradability.

Projektleder: Anne Holm Sjøberg

85.060
Papir og pap
Paper and board

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 1924-2
Deadline: 2026-07-26
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 1924-2
Papir og pap – Bestemmelse af trækstyrkeegenskaber – Del 2: Metode med konstant trækhastighed (20 mm/min)
ISO 1924-2:2008 specifies a method for measuring the tensile strength, strain at break and tensile energy absorption of paper and board, using a testing machine operating at a constant rate of elongation (20 mm/min). ISO 1924-2:2008 also spe-

cifies equations for calculating the tensile index, the tensile energy absorption index and the modulus of elasticity.

Testing in conformance with ISO 1924-2:2008 always includes the measurement of tensile strength. Measurement or calculation of other properties is subject to agreement between the parties concerned.

ISO 1924-2:2008 is applicable to all papers and boards, including papers with a high strain at break if the results are within the capacity of the testing machine. It also applies to the components of corrugated board but not, however, to corrugated board itself.

DSF/prEN 646
Deadline: 2026-07-13
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 646
Papir og pap beregnet til fødevarekontakt – Bestemmelse af farveægthed for farvet papir og pap

This document describes procedures for the testing of dyed paper and board intended to come into contact with foodstuffs. Some procedures depending on the foreseeable use of the material are given.

Visual evaluation against a grey scale provides grading of the bleeding.

For samples having significant different sides, a migration can occur from one glass fibre to the other and could lead to wrong interpretation of the fastness of one side. It is advisable to check these samples using large sampling procedure to prevent cross contamination of the glass fibre during the migration procedure. The procedure is described in Annex A. If lower limit of detection is required, this procedure could also be used.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DSF/prEN ISO 186
Deadline: 2026-07-22
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 186
og prEN ISO 186
Papir og karton – Prøvetagning til bestemmelse af gennemsnitskvalitet (ISO 186:2002)

This Iinternational Standard specifies a method of obtaining a representative sample from a lot of paper or board, including solid and corrugated fibreboard (see ISO 4046:1978), for testing to determine whether or not its average quality complies with set specifications.

It defines the conditions which apply when sampling is carried out to resolve disputes between buyer and seller relating to a defined lot of paper or board, which has been or is being delivered.

NOTE – If less than 50 % of the lot is available for sampling, then sampling in terms of this International Standard will be invalid in the absence of agreement to the contrary.

The method is unsuitable for determining the variability within a lot.

In cases where International Standards make reference to sampling according to this standard but where such sampling is impossible, impractical or inappropriate, and where no dispute is involved, guidance is given in normative annex A.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

87.020
Maleprocesser
Paint coating processes

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 24959
Deadline: 2026-07-07
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 24959
Malinger og lakker – Krav til coatinginspektørers kompetencer

This document provides general requirements for the knowledge, skill level, competencies and certifications available for persons operational in the field of inspection of paint, coatings, varnishes and related products on various substrates where the proper application and inspection is fundamental for the life expectancy of the paint and coating system, conformity to specifications, and safety.

Projektleder: Merete Westergaard Bennick

87.040
Maling og lak
Paints and varnishes

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 22706
Deadline: 2026-07-10
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 22706
Malinger og lakker – Bestemmelse af væskers dynamiske overfladespænding ved hjælp af bobletrykstensiometri

This document specifies a method for determining the dynamic surface tension of liquids based on the pressure in gas bubbles.

Projektleder: Merete Westergaard Bennick

DSF/ISO/DIS 24959
Deadline: 2026-07-07
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 24959
Malinger og lakker – Krav til coatinginspektørers kompetencer

This document provides general requirements for the knowledge, skill level, competencies and certifications available for persons operational in the field of inspection of paint, coatings, varnishes and related products on various substrates where the proper application and inspection is fundamental for the life expectancy of the paint and coating system, conformity to specifications, and safety.

Projektleder: Merete Westergaard Bennick

DSF/ISO/FDIS 21025
Deadline: 2026-06-12
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/FDIS 21025
Malinger og lakker – Vurdering af indendørs vægbelægningers formaldehydrensende effekt ved hjælp af posemetoden

This document specifies the requirements and test methods for the formaldehyde purification performance of interior wall coatings by bag method, mainly including principles, reagents and materials, instruments and equipment, test procedures and test reports.

Projektleder: Merete Westergaard Bennick

87.060.20
Bindemidler
Binders

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO 4625-3:2026
DKK 375,00
Identisk med ISO 4625-3:2026
Bindere til malinger og lakker – Bestemmelse af blødgøringspunkt – Del 3: Kopmetode (uden kugle)

This document specifies the cup method (without ball) for determining the softening point of resins (including rosin) and can, under user-defined conditions, give results comparable to those obtained by ISO 4625-1 and ISO 4625-2.

Projektleder: Merete Westergaard Bennick

91.010.01
Byggeindustri. Generelt
Construction industry in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 19650-3
Deadline: 2026-07-12
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 19650-3
Organisering og digitalisering af information om bygge- og anlægsarbejder, herunder BIM – Informationshåndtering – Del 3: Implementering af informationshåndteringsprocessen

This document gives guidelines for the implementation of the information management process, in accordance with the requirements of ISO 19650-2.

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

DSF/prEN ISO 19650-3
Deadline: 2026-07-22
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 19650-3
og prEN ISO 19650-3
Organisering og digitalisering af information om bygge- og anlægsarbejder, herunder BIM – Informationshåndtering – Del 3: Implementering af informationshåndteringsprocessen

This document gives guidelines for the implementation of the information management process, in accordance with the requirements of ISO 19650-2.

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

91.010.30
Tekniske aspekter
Technical aspects

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/EN 1992-1-1:2023/prA1
Deadline: 2026-07-27
Relation: CEN
Identisk med EN 1992-1-1:2023/prA1
Eurocode 2 – Betonkonstruktioner – Del 1-1: Betonkonstruktioner – Generelle regler samt regler for bygninger, broer og bygningskonstruktioner
1.1 Scope of FprEN 1992-1-1
(1) This document gives the general basis for the design of structures in plain, reinforced and prestressed concrete made with normal weight, lightweight and heavyweight aggregates. It gives specific rules for buildings, bridges and civil engineering structures, including temporary structures; additional requirements specific to bridges are given in Annex K. The rules are valid under temperature conditions between −40 °C and +100 °C generally. This document complies with the principles and requirements for the safety, serviceability, durability and robustness of structures, the basis of their design and verification that are given in EN 1990.
(2) This document is only concerned with the requirements for resistance, serviceability, durability, robustness and fire resistance of concrete structures. Other requirements, e.g. concerning thermal or sound insulation, are not considered.
(3) This document does not cover:
- resistance to fire (see EN 1992 1 2);
- fastenings in concrete (see EN 1992 4);
- seismic design (see EN 1998 (all parts));
- particular aspects of special types of civil engineering works (such as dams, pressure vessels);
- structures made with no-fines concrete, aerated or cellular concrete, lightweight aggregate concrete with open structure components;
- structures containing steel sections considered in design (see EN 1994 (all parts)) for composite steel and concrete structures;
- structural parts made of concrete with a smallest value of the upper sieve aggregate size Dlower < 8 mm (or if known Dmax < 8 mm) unless otherwise stated in this Eurocode.
1.2 Assumptions
(1) The assumptions of EN 1990 apply to FprEN 1992-1-1.
(2) It is assumed that the requirements for execution and workmanship given in EN 13670 are complied with.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

DSF/EN 1992-1-2:2023/prA1
Deadline: 2026-07-27
Relation: CEN
Identisk med EN 1992-1-2:2023/prA1
Eurocode 2: Betonkonstruktioner – Del 1-2: Generelle regler – Brandteknisk dimensionering
1.1 Scope of prEN 1992 1 2
(1) This document deals with the design of concrete structures for the accidental situation of fire exposure and is intended to be used in conjunction with prEN 1992 1 1 and EN 1991 1 2. This document identifies differences from, or supplements to, normal temperature design.
(2) This document applies to concrete structures required to fulfil a loadbearing function, separating function or both.
(3) This document gives principles and application rules for the design of structures for specified requirements in respect of the aforementioned functions and the levels of performance.
(4) This document applies to structures, or parts of structures, that are within the scope of prEN 1992 1 1 and are designed accordingly.
(5) The methods given in this document are applicable to normal weight concrete up to strength class C100/115 and lightweight concrete up to strength class LC50/60.
1.2 Assumptions
(1) In addition to the general assumptions of prEN 1990 the following assumptions apply:
- the choice of the relevant design fire scenario is made by appropriate qualified and experienced personnel or is given by the relevant national regulation;
- any fire protection measure taken into account in the design will be adequately maintained.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

DSF/EN 1993-1-10:2025/prA1
Deadline: 2026-07-27
Relation: CEN
Identisk med EN 1993-1-10:2025/prA1
Eurocode 3: Stålkonstruktioner – Del 1-10: Materialesejhed og egenskaber i tykkelsesretningen
1.1 Scope of EN 1993-1-10
(1) EN 1993-1-10 specifies rules for the selection of steel grades and qualities related to fracture toughness to avoid brittle fracture.
NOTE – Steel quality is also known as (Charpy) subgrade.
(2) EN 1993-1-10 specifies rules to specify through thickness properties for welded elements to reduce the risk of lamellar tearing.
(3) EN 1993-1-10 specifies additional toughness requirements for specific cases to ensure upper shelf toughness in relation to design ultimate resistance in tension and seismic design.
(4) EN 1993-1-10 specifies rules for structural steels as listed in EN 1993-1-1. This document applies to steel grades S235 to S700.
(5) EN 1993-1-10 specifies rules that apply to the selection of parent material only.
(6) EN 1993-1-10 specifies rules that apply to steel materials covered by EN 1993-1-1:2022, 5.1(3), provided that each individual piece of steel is tested in accordance with the requirements of EN 1993 1 1:2022, 5.2.1 and EN 1090-2:2018+A1:2024, 5.1.
(7) This document does not apply to material salvaged from existing steelwork subjected to fatigue or fire.
1.2 Assumptions
(1) Unless specifically stated, EN 1990, EN 1991 (all parts) and the other relevant parts of EN 1993-1 (all parts) apply.
(2) The design methods given in EN 1993-1-10 are applicable if:
- the execution quality is as specified in EN 1090-2 or EN 1090-4, and
- the construction materials and products used are as specified in the relevant parts of EN 1993 (all parts), or in the relevant material and product specifications.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

DSF/EN 1993-1-13:2024/prA1
Deadline: 2026-07-27
Relation: CEN
Identisk med EN 1993-1-13:2024/prA1
Eurocode 3 – Stålkonstruktioner – Del 1-13: Regler for bjælker med store krophuller
1.1 Scope of EN 1993-1-13
1.1.1 General
(1) This document gives supplementary provisions that extend the application of EN 1993-1-1 and EN 1993-1-5 to the design of rolled and welded steel sections with various shapes of web openings. The following cases are considered:
- rolled or welded beams with single or widely spaced web openings;
- rolled or welded beams with closely spaced web openings;
- cellular beams with circular openings made by cutting and re-welding two parts of steel sections that may be different in dimensions;
- beams with hexagonal and sinusoidal openings made by cutting and re-welding two parts of steel sections that may be different in dimensions.
(2) This document applies to uniform members with I or H profiles, which are symmetric about the weak axis. It does not apply to non-prismatic or curved beams although the same principles can apply.
(3) This document applies to steel beams with web openings that are subjected to sagging (positive) or to hogging (negative) bending moments.
(4) This document covers the verification of the resistance at the openings and their effects on the global behaviour of the beam, including lateral torsional buckling.
(5) Alternative methods are presented for beams with circular openings and with sinusoidal openings in which the forces and resistances are calculated by increments around or along the openings and which are suitable for computer methods.
(6) This document applies to web slenderness, hw/tw, not exceeding 121ε. The local checks at and between adjacent openings apply to web slenderness up to this limit. The material parameter ε is defined in EN 1993-1-1:2022, 5.2.5 (2).
NOTE – The limit of 121ε is the limit of a Class 4 web for a steel section with equal flanges. It is used as a convenient limit for the application of this document, including mono-symmetric sections.
(7) This document does not cover fatigue. In case of fatigue, EN 1993-1-9 applies.
(8) This document does not cover fire design. For the design in case of fire, EN 1993-1-2 applies.
(9) This document does not cover the buckling verification of members with web openings under axial force.
1.1.2 Shapes of web openings

(1) The different shapes of web openings that are considered in this document are shown in Figure 1.1.

Figure 1.1 – Different shapes of web openings in steel beams

1.1.3 Stiffened openings

(1) This document also covers openings in the web of beams that are reinforced by longitudinal stiffeners and/or transverse stiffeners on one or both sides of the web, see Figure 1.2.

NOTE – The National Annex can give rules for alternative types of stiffener.

Figure 1.2 – Stiffening of openings in beam webs

1.2 Assumptions

(1) Unless specifically stated, EN 1990, the EN 1991 series and EN 1993-1-1 apply.

(2) The design methods given in EN 1993-1-13 are applicable if:

- the execution quality is as specified in EN 1090-2, and

- the construction materials and products used are as specified in the relevant parts of the EN 1993 series, or in the relevant material and product specifications.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

DSF/EN 1993-1-4:2025/prA1
Deadline: 2026-07-27

Relation: CEN

Identisk med EN 1993-1-4:2025/prA1

Eurocode – Stålkonstruktioner – Del 1-4: Rustfri stålkonstruktioner

1.1 Scope of prEN 1993-1-4

This document provides supplementary rules for the structural design of steel structures that extend and modify the application of EN 1993-1-1, EN 1993-1-3, EN 1993-1-5 and EN 1993-1-8 to austenitic, duplex (austenitic-ferritic) and ferritic stainless steels.

NOTE 1 – Austenitic-ferritic stainless steels are commonly known as duplex stainless steels. The term duplex stainless steel is used in this document.

NOTE 2 – Information on the durability of stainless steels is given in Annex A.

NOTE 3 – The execution of stainless steel structures is covered in EN 1090-2 and EN 1090-4.

1.2 Assumptions

Unless specifically stated, EN 1990, EN 1991 (all parts), EN 1993-1-1, EN 1993-1-3, EN 1993-1-5 and EN 1993-1-8 apply.

The design methods given in prEN 1993-1-4 are applicable if

- the execution quality is as specified in EN 1090-2 and EN 1090-4, and

- the construction materials and products used are as specified in EN 1993-1-1, EN 1993-1-3, EN 1993 1-5 and EN 1993-1-8, or in the relevant material and product specifications.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

DSF/EN 1993-1-9:2025/prA1
Deadline: 2026-07-27

Relation: CEN

Identisk med EN 1993-1-9:2025/prA1

Eurocode 3: Stålkonstruktioner – Del 1-9: Udmattelse

1.1 Scope of EN 1993-1-9

(1) EN 1993-1-9 gives design methods for the verification of the fatigue design situation of steel structures.

NOTE – Steel structures consist of members and their joints. Each member and joint can be represented as a constructional detail or as several of the latter.

(2) Design methods other than the stress-based methods, such as the notch strain method or fracture mechanics methods, are not covered by EN 1993-1-9.

(3) EN 1993-1-9 only applies to structures made of all grades of structural steels and products within the scope of EN 1993-1 (all parts), in accordance with the provisions noted in the detail category tables or annexes.

(4) EN 1993-1-9 only applies to structures where execution conforms to EN 1090-2.

NOTE – Supplementary execution requirements are indicated in the detail category tables.

(5) EN 1993-1-9 applies to structures operating under normal atmospheric conditions and with sufficient corrosion protection and regular maintenance. The effect of seawater corrosion is not covered.

(6) EN 1993-1-9 applies to structures with hot dip galvanizing in accordance with the provisions noted in the detail category tables or annexes.

(7) Microstructural damage from high temperature (> 150°C) that occurs during the design service life is not covered.

(8) EN 1993-1-9 gives guidance of how to consider post-fabrication treatments that are intended to improve the fatigue resistance of constructional details.

1.2 Assumptions

(1) Unless specifically stated, EN 1990, EN 1991 (all parts) and EN 1993 1 (all parts) apply.

(2) The design methods given in EN 1993-1-9 are applicable if:

- the execution quality is as specified in EN 1090-2, and

- the construction materials and products used are as specified in the relevant parts on EN 1993 (all parts), or in the relevant material and product specifications.

(3) The design methods of EN 1993-1-9 are generally derived from fatigue tests on constructional details with large scale specimens that include effects of geometrical and structural imperfections from material production and execution (e.g. the effects of tolerances and residual stresses from welding).

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

91.040.01
Bygninger. Generelt

Building in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DTS 23764
Deadline: 2026-06-20

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DTS 23764

Metode til gradvis udvikling af nulenergibygninger ikke beregnet til beboelse

This document provides a basic step-by-step approach for achieving non-residential (net) zero-energy buildings (ZEBs). It also describes the basic concept of ZEBs and the items for consideration in this approach.

The following are within the scope of this document:

– application to non-residential buildings;

– annual energy consumption of a ZEB (this includes the operating consumption of the building and excludes the energy consumed by the manufacturing of materials and equipment, and the energy consumed during construction);

– renewable energy supply (this can be on-site or off-site, depending on the policy and conditions of the country in which the supply is installed);

– application to any climate zone.

The following are out of the scope of this document:

– recommendations or suggestions for the adoption of any specific technologies and/or equipment and materials that are expected to be continuously innovated (however it does stipulate the technologies for selection);

– specific methods or calculation formulae;

– commissioning methods.

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

91.060.50
Døre og vinduer

Doors and windows

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/EN 15269-20:2020/prA1
Deadline: 2026-07-13

Relation: CEN

Identisk med EN 15269-20:2020/prA1

Udvidet anvendelse af resultater fra prøvning af brandmodstandsevne og/eller røgkontrol af døre, skodder og oplukkelige vinduer, inklusive beslåning – Del 20: Røgkontrol af døre, skodder, betjente stofgardiner og oplukkelige vinduer

This document, which is intended to be read in conjunction with EN 15269 1, covers doors, shutters, openable windows and fabric curtains of any material and of the following types:

- hinged and pivoted (e.g. metal, timber, framed glazed) doors and openable windows of single or double leaf (Table A.1);

- horizontally and vertically moving steel sliding doors of single or double leaf with and without pass doors, including telescopic doorsets (Table A.2);

- metal rolling shutters and operable fabric curtains (excluding overlapping systems) (Table A.3).

The following construction products are not covered by this standard:

- unframed glass doors and openable windows;

- sectional doors (including stacking doors);

- vertically and horizontally folding doors;

- horizontally and vertically moving timber sliding doors;

- horizontally and vertically moving framed sliding doors (metal or timber).

In this document, whenever doors are mentioned, the whole range of doors,

shutters, openable windows and operable fabric curtains is included or otherwise mentioned.

This document prescribes the methodology for extending the application of test results obtained from test(s) conducted in accordance with EN 1634 3.

Subject to the completion of the appropriate test or tests, the extended application can cover all or some of the following examples:

- Ambient Temperature Smoke Control (Sa) and Medium Temperature Smoke Control (S200) classifications;
- leaf/leaves;
- wall/ceiling fixed elements;
- glazed elements, louvres and/or vents;
- side, transom or overpanels;
- items of building hardware;
- decorative finishes;
- intumescent, smoke, draught or acoustic seals;
- alternative supporting construction(s).

Projektleder: Sebastian Svane Müller

91.080.13
Stålkonstruktioner
Steel structures

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/EN 1993-1-10:2025/prA1
Deadline: 2026-07-27
Relation: CEN
Identisk med EN 1993-1-10:2025/prA1
Eurocode 3: Stålkonstruktioner – Del 1-10: Materialesejhed og egenskaber i tykkelsesretningen

1.1 Scope of EN 1993-1-10

(1) EN 1993-1-10 specifies rules for the selection of steel grades and qualities related to fracture toughness to avoid brittle fracture.

NOTE – Steel quality is also known as (Charpy) subgrade.

(2) EN 1993-1-10 specifies rules to specify through thickness properties for welded elements to reduce the risk of lamellar tearing.

(3) EN 1993-1-10 specifies additional toughness requirements for specific cases to ensure upper shelf toughness in relation to design ultimate resistance in tension and seismic design.

(4) EN 1993-1-10 specifies rules for structural steels as listed in EN 1993-1-1. This document applies to steel grades S235 to S700.

(5) EN 1993-1-10 specifies rules that apply to the selection of parent material only.

(6) EN 1993-1-10 specifies rules that apply to steel materials covered by EN 1993-1-1:2022, 5.1(3), provided that each individual piece of steel is tested in accordance with the requirements of EN 1993 1 1:2022, 5.2.1 and EN 1090-2:2018+A1:2024, 5.1.

(7) This document does not apply to material salvaged from existing steelwork subjected to fatigue or fire.

1.2 Assumptions

(1) Unless specifically stated, EN 1990, EN 1991 (all parts) and the other relevant parts of EN 1993-1 (all parts) apply.

(2) The design methods given in EN 1993-1-10 are applicable if:

- the execution quality is as specified in EN 1090-2 or EN 1090-4, and
- the construction materials and products used are as specified in the relevant parts of EN 1993 (all parts), or in the relevant material and product specifications.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

DSF/EN 1993-1-13:2024/prA1
Deadline: 2026-07-27
Relation: CEN
Identisk med EN 1993-1-13:2024/prA1
Eurocode 3 – Stålkonstruktioner – Del 1-13: Regler for bjælker med store krophuller

1.1 Scope of EN 1993-1-13

1.1.1 General

(1) This document gives supplementary provisions that extend the application of EN 1993-1-1 and EN 1993-1-5 to the design of rolled and welded steel sections with various shapes of web openings. The following cases are considered:

- rolled or welded beams with single or widely spaced web openings;
- rolled or welded beams with closely spaced web openings;
- cellular beams with circular openings made by cutting and re-welding two parts of steel sections that may be different in dimensions;
- beams with hexagonal and sinusoidal openings made by cutting and re-welding two parts of steel sections that may be different in dimensions.

(2) This document applies to uniform members with I or H profiles, which are symmetric about the weak axis. It does not apply to non-prismatic or curved beams although the same principles can apply.

(3) This document applies to steel beams with web openings that are subjected to sagging (positive) or to hogging (negative) bending moments.

(4) This document covers the verification of the resistance at the openings and their effects on the global behaviour of the beam, including lateral torsional buckling.

(5) Alternative methods are presented for beams with circular openings and with sinusoidal openings in which the forces and resistances are calculated by increments around or along the openings and which are suitable for computer methods.

(6) This document applies to web slenderness, hw/tw, not exceeding 121ε. The local checks at and between adjacent openings apply to web slenderness up to this limit. The material parameter ε is defined in EN 1993-1-1:2022, 5.2.5 (2).

NOTE – The limit of 121ε is the limit of a Class 4 web for a steel section with equal flanges. It is used as a convenient limit for the application of this document, including mono-symmetric sections.

(7) This document does not cover fatigue. In case of fatigue, EN 1993-1-9 applies.

(8) This document does not cover fire design. For the design in case of fire, EN 1993-1-2 applies.

(9) This document does not cover the buckling verification of members with web openings under axial force.

1.1.2 Shapes of web openings

(1) The different shapes of web openings that are considered in this document are shown in Figure 1.1.

Figure 1.1 – Different shapes of web openings in steel beams

1.1.3 Stiffened openings

(1) This document also covers openings in the web of beams that are reinforced by longitudinal stiffeners and/or transverse stiffeners on one or both sides of the web, see Figure 1.2.

NOTE – The National Annex can give rules for alternative types of stiffener.

Figure 1.2 – Stiffening of openings in beam webs

1.2 Assumptions

(1) Unless specifically stated, EN 1990, the EN 1991 series and EN 1993-1-1 apply.

(2) The design methods given in EN 1993-1-13 are applicable if:

- the execution quality is as specified in EN 1090-2, and
- the construction materials and products used are as specified in the relevant parts of the EN 1993 series, or in the relevant material and product specifications.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

DSF/EN 1993-1-4:2025/prA1
Deadline: 2026-07-27
Relation: CEN
Identisk med EN 1993-1-4:2025/prA1
Eurocode – Stålkonstruktioner – Del 1-4: Rustfri stålkonstruktioner

1.1 Scope of prEN 1993-1-4

This document provides supplementary rules for the structural design of steel structures that extend and modify the application of EN 1993-1-1, EN 1993-1-3, EN 1993-1-5 and EN 1993-1-8 to austenitic, duplex (austenitic-ferritic) and ferritic stainless steels.

NOTE 1 – Austenitic-ferritic stainless steels are commonly known as duplex stainless steels. The term duplex stainless steel is used in this document.

NOTE 2 – Information on the durability of stainless steels is given in Annex A.

NOTE 3 – The execution of stainless steel structures is covered in EN 1090-2 and EN 1090-4.

1.2 Assumptions

Unless specifically stated, EN 1990, EN 1991 (all parts), EN 1993-1-1, EN 1993-1-3, EN 1993-1-5 and EN 1993-1-8 apply.

The design methods given in prEN 1993-1-4 are applicable if

- the execution quality is as specified in EN 1090-2 and EN 1090-4, and
- the construction materials and products used are as specified in EN 1993-1-1, EN 1993-1-3, EN 1993 1-5 and EN 1993-1-8, or in the relevant material and product specifications.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

DSF/EN 1993-1-9:2025/prA1
Deadline: 2026-07-27
Relation: CEN
Identisk med EN 1993-1-9:2025/prA1
Eurocode 3: Stålkonstruktioner – Del 1-9: Udmattelse
1.1 Scope of EN 1993-1-9
(1) EN 1993-1-9 gives design methods for the verification of the fatigue design situation of steel structures.
NOTE – Steel structures consist of members and their joints. Each member and joint can be represented as a constructional detail or as several of the latter.
(2) Design methods other than the stress-based methods, such as the notch strain method or fracture mechanics methods, are not covered by EN 1993-1-9.
(3) EN 1993-1-9 only applies to structures made of all grades of structural steels and products within the scope of EN 1993-1 (all parts), in accordance with the provisions noted in the detail category tables or annexes.
(4) EN 1993-1-9 only applies to structures where execution conforms to EN 1090-2.
NOTE – Supplementary execution requirements are indicated in the detail category tables.
(5) EN 1993-1-9 applies to structures operating under normal atmospheric conditions and with sufficient corrosion protection and regular maintenance. The effect of seawater corrosion is not covered.
(6) EN 1993-1-9 applies to structures with hot dip galvanizing in accordance with the provisions noted in the detail category tables or annexes.
(7) Microstructural damage from high temperature (> 150°C) that occurs during the design service life is not covered.
(8) EN 1993-1-9 gives guidance of how to consider post-fabrication treatments that are intended to improve the fatigue resistance of constructional details.
1.2 Assumptions
(1) Unless specifically stated, EN 1990, EN 1991 (all parts) and EN 1993 1 (all parts) apply.
(2) The design methods given in EN 1993-1-9 are applicable if:
- the execution quality is as specified in EN 1090-2, and
- the construction materials and products used are as specified in the relevant parts on EN 1993 (all parts), or in the relevant material and product specifications.
(3) The design methods of EN 1993-1-9 are generally derived from fatigue tests on constructional details with large scale specimens that include effects of geometrical and structural imperfections from material production and execution (e.g. the effects of tolerances and residual stresses from welding).

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

91.080.40
Betonkonstruktioner
Concrete structures

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/EN 1992-1-1:2023/prA1
Deadline: 2026-07-27
Relation: CEN
Identisk med EN 1992-1-1:2023/prA1
Eurocode 2 – Betonkonstruktioner – Del 1-1: Betonkonstruktioner – Generelle regler samt regler for bygninger, broer og bygningskonstruktioner
1.1 Scope of FprEN 1992-1-1
(1) This document gives the general basis for the design of structures in plain, reinforced and prestressed concrete made with normal weight, lightweight and heavyweight aggregates. It gives specific rules for buildings, bridges and civil engineering structures, including temporary structures; additional requirements specific to bridges are given in Annex K. The rules are valid under temperature conditions between −40 °C and +100 °C generally. This document complies with the principles and requirements for the safety, serviceability, durability and robustness of structures, the basis of their design and verification that are given in EN 1990.
(2) This document is only concerned with the requirements for resistance, serviceability, durability, robustness and fire resistance of concrete structures. Other requirements, e.g. concerning thermal or sound insulation, are not considered.
(3) This document does not cover:
- resistance to fire (see EN 1992 1 2);
- fastenings in concrete (see EN 1992 4);
- seismic design (see EN 1998 (all parts));
- particular aspects of special types of civil engineering works (such as dams, pressure vessels);
- structures made with no-fines concrete, aerated or cellular concrete, lightweight aggregate concrete with open structure components;
- structures containing steel sections considered in design (see EN 1994 (all parts)) for composite steel and concrete structures;
- structural parts made of concrete with a smallest value of the upper sieve aggregate size Dlower < 8 mm (or if known Dmax < 8 mm) unless otherwise stated in this Eurocode.
1.2 Assumptions
(1) The assumptions of EN 1990 apply to FprEN 1992-1-1.
(2) It is assumed that the requirements for execution and workmanship given in EN 13670 are complied with.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

DSF/EN 1992-1-2:2023/prA1
Deadline: 2026-07-27
Relation: CEN
Identisk med EN 1992-1-2:2023/prA1
Eurocode 2: Betonkonstruktioner – Del 1-2: Generelle regler – Brandteknisk dimensionering
1.1 Scope of prEN 1992 1 2
(1) This document deals with the design of concrete structures for the accidental situation of fire exposure and is intended to be used in conjunction with prEN 1992 1 1 and EN 1991 1 2. This document identifies differences from, or supplements to, normal temperature design.
(2) This document applies to concrete structures required to fulfil a loadbearing function, separating function or both.
(3) This document gives principles and application rules for the design of structures for specified requirements in respect of the aforementioned functions and the levels of performance.
(4) This document applies to structures, or parts of structures, that are within the scope of prEN 1992 1 1 and are designed accordingly.
(5) The methods given in this document are applicable to normal weight concrete up to strength class C100/115 and lightweight concrete up to strength class LC50/60.
1.2 Assumptions
(1) In addition to the general assumptions of prEN 1990 the following assumptions apply:
- the choice of the relevant design fire scenario is made by appropriate qualified and experienced personnel or is given by the relevant national regulation;
- any fire protection measure taken into account in the design will be adequately maintained.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

91.100.10
Cement. Gips. Kalk. Mørtel
Cement. Gypsum. Lime. Mortar

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 13914-1
Deadline: 2026-07-20
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 13914-1
Dimensionering, blanding og anvendelse af udvendig og indvendig puds – Del 1: Udvendig puds
This document specifies requirements and recommendations for the design, preparation and application of
- renders based on cement, lime or other mineral binders, and/or combinations thereof, masonry cement and polymer modified binder based external renderings, in accordance with EN 998-1 or site made renders;
- renders based on organic binders in accordance with EN 15824
on all common types of backgrounds. It includes rendering on both new and old backgrounds and the maintenance and repair of existing work. This document gives guidance on the use of established site, factory and semi-finished factory-made renders.
This document does not cover the following:
a) the use and application of special renders for liquid retaining structures, e.g. coatings, and for backgrounds to cladding systems;
b) the structural repair of concrete;
c) the installation of external thermal insulation composite systems (ETICS);
d) the specification and use of sealants used to seal joints for use with rendering;

e) the use of gypsum-based renders;

f) renders on historical monuments or buildings in protected areas;

g) the design and installation of flashings at windowsills and elsewhere.

Because of the many varied materials, practices and different climatic conditions, it is not possible for certain aspects of the standard to enter into sufficient detail to be fully usable by all practitioners.

NOTE – Local or national regulations take precedence when applicable.

Projektleder: Sebastian Svane Müller

DSF/prEN 13914-2
Deadline: 2026-07-20

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 13914-2

Dimensionering, blanding og anvendelse af udvendig og indvendig puds – Del 2: Indvendig puds

This document deals with the design considerations and essential principles for internal plastering systems and application of plastering systems.

The different parts of the EN 13914 series of standards specify requirements and recommendations for detailing, design and material considerations, the selection of mixes and the application of gypsum plasters, gypsum/lime plasters, lightweight plasters, lime/gypsum-, cement- and cement/lime-based plasters, lime-based plasters, clay plasters, silicate plasters, organic plasters, polymer-modified plasters, etc.

This document does not deal with the following:

- external finishes;

- painting and/or preparation;

- impregnations;

- structural repair of concrete;

- prefabricated fibre-reinforced plaster elements;

- surface treatments.

Because of the many varied materials, practices and different climatic conditions, it is not possible for certain aspects of the standard to enter into sufficient detail to be fully usable by all practitioners.

NOTE – Local or national regulations take precedence when applicable.

Projektleder: Sebastian Svane Müller

DSF/prEN ISO 10426-1
Deadline: 2026-07-08

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO/DIS 10426-1

og prEN ISO 10426-1

Olie- og gasindustri inklusive kulstoffattige energiformer – Cement og materialer til cementering af brønde – Del 1: Specifikation

ISO 10426-1:2009 specifies requirements and gives recommendations for six classes of well cements, including their chemical and physical requirements and procedures for physical testing.

ISO 10426-1:2009 is applicable to well cement classes A, B, C and D, which are the products obtained by grinding Portland cement clinker and, if needed, calcium sulfate as an interground additive. Processing additives can be used in the manufacture of cement of these classes. Suitable set-modifying agents can be interground or blended during manufacture of class D cement.

ISO 10426-1:2009 is also applicable to well cement classes G and H, which are the products obtained by grinding clinker with no additives other than one or more forms of calcium sulfate, water or chemical additives as required for chromium (VI) reduction.

Projektleder: Christine Weibøl Bertelsen

91.100.23
Keramiske fliser
Ceramic tiles

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 17160:2026
DKK 495,00
Identisk med EN 17160:2026
Produktkategoriregler for keramiske fliser

This document defines Product Category Rules (PCR) providing guidelines and rules for developing a type III environmental declaration (as in EN 15804:2012+A2:2019) for ceramic tiles produced by extrusion and dry-pressing techniques, mainly used for internal and/or external floorings and walls coverings, facade cladding.

The c-PCR:

- define the indicators to be declared, information to be provided and the way in which they are collated and reported;

- describe which stages of ceramic tiles' life cycle are considered in the EPD and which processes are to be included in the life cycle stages;

- define rules for the development of scenarios;

- include the rules for calculating the Life Cycle Inventory and the Life Cycle Impact Assessment underlying the EPD, including the specification of the data quality to be applied;

- include the rules for reporting predetermined, environmental and health information, that is not covered by LCA for a ceramic tile, construction process and construction service where necessary;

- define the conditions under which ceramic tiles can be compared based on the information provided by EPD;

- include Annex A to Annex E in alignment to EN 15804:2012+A2:2019.

This PCR is intended to be used for cradle to grave and module D assessment.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

91.100.30
Beton og betonprodukter
Concrete and concrete products

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 679
Deadline: 2026-07-06

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 679

Bestemmelse af autoklaveret porebetons trykstyrke

This document specifies the procedure for the determination of the compressive strength of autoclaved aerated concrete.

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

91.100.50
Bindemidler. Fugemasser
Binders. Sealing materials

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN ISO 7389
Deadline: 2026-07-05

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO/DIS 7389

og prEN ISO 7389

Fugemasser til bygge- og anlægsopgaver – Bestemmelse af fugemassers elastiske tilbagegang

This International Standard specifies a method for the determination of the elastic recovery of sealants after maintained extension.

Projektleder: Merete Westergaard Bennick

DSF/prEN ISO 7390
Deadline: 2026-07-10

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO/DIS 7390

og prEN ISO 7390

Fugemasser til bygge- og anlægsopgaver – Bestemmelse af modstand mod flydning

This International Standard specifies a method for the determination of the resistance to flow of sealants, by loss of cohesion under their own weight. These sealants are used in joints in vertical surfaces in building construction.

Projektleder: Merete Westergaard Bennick

91.120.10
Varmeisolering af bygninger
Thermal insulation of buildings

Nye Standarder

DS 418:2026/Ret.1:2026
DKK 0,00
Beregning af bygningers varmetab – RETTELSER 1

dsRules for the calculation of heat loss from buildings.The rules provide a simple and practical method for assessing heat losses, suitable for the design of requisite heating plant. For building components, they further provide af method for the calculation of design heat transmission coefficients, suitable for the assessment of

appurtenant thermal insulation properties.The simplification involved in the rules depends on the assumption of steady-state

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

91.120.25
Seismisk beskyttelse og vibrationsbeskyttelse
Seismic and vibration protection

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 1998-1-2:2026
DKK 1.660,00
Identisk med EN 1998-1-2:2026
Eurocode 8 – Konstruktioner i seismiske områder – Del 1-2: Bygninger
EN 1998-1-2 is applicable to the design and verification of new buildings and temporary structures in seismic regions.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

91.140.30
Ventilationssystemer og klimaanlæg
Ventilation and air-conditioning systems

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/FprCEN/TS 18335
Deadline: 2026-07-08
Relation: CEN
Identisk med FprCEN/TS 18335
Ventilation i bygninger – Systemer med ventileret køling – Udformning
This document gives guidance to the design of ventilative cooling systems while referring to relevant standards to ensure coherence and avoiding overlapping. In this document different design approaches for use of natural, mechanical or hybrid ventilative cooling can be found, starting at the feasibility phase before going into the design phase. In addition, this document gives guidance on where to find additional information on the design, calculation and maintenance of such systems.

This document is applicable to buildings specified according to the thermal indoor environmental aspects used for human occupancy where production processes don't have a major impact on the indoor environmental quality. This document is applicable to residential and non-residential buildings.

This document applies to all types of buildings: new and retrofit, residential and non-residential.

This document is applicable to:

– mechanical ventilative cooling

– natural ventilative cooling

– hybrid ventilative cooling

– airing as a supplement to ventilative cooling specifically relevant during e.g. power failures

– supplementary free cooling as a supplement to ventilative cooling

The design of supplementary free cooling systems and active cooling systems are not part of the normative part of the document. However, the interface between ventilative cooling systems and supplementary free cooling systems as well as the interface between ventilative cooling and active cooling systems are mentioned informatively.

Design of ventilative cooling systems commonly considers other aspects like energy use, acoustic, draught, solar gain control, outdoor air quality, user acceptance, burglary and cleaning and maintenance, though these are not covered in detail in this document.

This document only covers temperature control.

This document does not apply to:

– moisture control

– waterborne

– heat losses will not be dealt with specifically within this document.

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

DSF/FprCEN/TS 18351
Deadline: 2026-07-15
Relation: CEN
Identisk med FprCEN/TS 18351
Ventilation i bygninger – Naturlige og hybride ventilationssystemer i bygninger ikke til beboelse – Udformning
This document gives guidance on the design of natural ventilation systems and hybrid ventilation systems in non-residential buildings to achieve acceptable indoor air quality. It is applicable to spaces intended for human occupancy in non-residential buildings.

The guidance for design in this document is applicable to natural ventilation systems and hybrid ventilation systems, encompassing the natural ventilation part of the hybrid ventilation systems, only. The type of control and the design process of hybrid ventilation systems is covered by this document.

This document does not set the requirements for the indoor air quality, but utilizes these as input parameters when designing natural ventilation systems and hybrid ventilation systems.

This document does not apply to:

- thermal comfort and overheating;

- health risk from exposure to tobacco smoke;

- air cleaning;

- design of mechanical ventilation systems.

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

DSF/prEN 13142
Deadline: 2026-07-20
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 13142
Ventilation i bygninger – Komponenter/produkter til boligventilation – Krævede og valgfri ydeevneegenskaber
This document specifies and classifies the component/product performance characteristics, which may be necessary for the design, rating and dimensioning, placing on the market of residential ventilation products and systems to provide the predetermined performance, comfort conditions of temperature, air velocity, humidity, hygiene and sound in the occupied zone.

It defines those performance characteristics (mandatory or optional) which are determined, measured and presented according to relevant test methods. It provides a classification scheme, which leads to a full definition of product properties based on test methods described in various European Standards, and gives an overview of the test standards. Distinction between mandatory and optional requirements is left to each European and national regulation(s).

The codification part in Annex B and the classification part in Clause 8 apply to the following products:

- unidirectional mechanical supply and exhaust residential ventilation units according to EN 13141-4:2021 and EN 13141-6:2014;

- ducted mechanical bidirectional residential ventilation units according to EN 13141-7:2021;

- non-ducted mechanical bidirectional residential ventilation units according to EN 13141-8:2022.

This document does not apply to other products such as filters, fire dampers, ducts, control devices and sound attenuators, which may also be incorporated in residential ventilation.

This document specifies in Annex ZA and Annex ZB the requirements of EU 1253/2014 and EU 1254/2014 for residential ventilation units below 1 000 m3/h air volume flow.

This document does not cover requirements raised by European Directives (e.g. low voltage directive, EMC directive) and other requirements such as corrosion, reaction to fire and snow penetration.

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

91.140.40
Gasinstallationer
Gas supply systems

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 17526
Deadline: 2026-07-06
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 17526
Gasmålere – Gasmålere baseret på termisk masseflow
This document specifies requirements and tests for the construction, performance, safety and production of battery powered class 1,5 Capillary Thermal-Mass Flow sensor gas meters (hereinafter referred to as meter(s)). This applies to meters having co-axial single pipe, or two pipe connections, which are used to measure volumes of fuel gases of the 2nd and/or 3rd family, as given in EN 437:2021.

In general, the term "thermal mass flow meters" applies to a flow-measuring device using heat transfer to measure and indicate gas flowrate, as defined in ISO 14511.

NOTE – Although the word "mass" is present in the definition of the measurement principle, gas meters covered by this document provide measurement of gas at base conditions of temperature and pressure.

These meters have a maximum working pressure not exceeding 0,5 bar and a maximum flowrate not exceeding 160 m3/h over a minimum ambient temperature range of –10 °C to +40 °C and a gas temperature range as specified in the marking, with a minimum range of 40 °C.

For meters designed for hydrogen measurement, the maximum flowrate is not exceeding 480 m3/h, whilst the other characteristics are as stated above.

This document applies to meters indicating volume at base conditions, which are installed in locations with vibration and shocks of low significance. It applies to meters in:

- closed locations (indoor or outdoor with protection, as specified in the instruction manual) with condensing humidity or with non-condensing humidity;

or, if specified in the marking:

- open locations (outdoor without any covering) both with condensing humidity or with non-condensing humidity;

and in locations with electromagnetic disturbances likely to be found in residential, commercial and light industrial use. For meters which indicate unconverted volume, reference can be made to Annex C.

Unless otherwise stated, all pressures given in this document are gauge pressures.

Requirements for electronic indexes, valves and additional requirements for batteries incorporated in the meter and any other additional functionalities are given in EN 16314:2013.

Unless otherwise stated in a particular test, the tests are carried out on meters that include additional functionality devices, as indicated in the instruction manual.

Clauses 1 to 13 are for design and type testing only.

For meters designed for blended gas and/or hydrogen measurement, refer to Annex E.

This document refers only to hydrogen as specified in ISO 14687:2025 with a purity of type I grade A or better.

Unless otherwise stated, all tests applicable to 2nd and 3rd family gases are applicable also to blended gas and hydrogen.

Mixtures with a hydrogen concentration above 20 % and below 98 % by volume are not covered by this document.

Projektleder: Helle Harms

91.140.50
Elektriske installationer
Electricity supply systems

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/IEC TR 62786-101 ED1
Deadline: 2026-06-25
Relation: IEC
Identisk med IEC TR 62786-101 ED1
Tilslutning af distribuerede energiressourcer til distributionsnettet – Del 101: Tyngdelagring tilsluttet distributionsnettet

This part of IEC TS 62786, which is a Technical Report, provides the principles and general technical characteristics of gravity energy storage systems (GESS) connected to the distribution network. It provides a reference for the planning, design, grid connection and operation of

GESS. It includes an introduction to GESS, grid-connection methods, grid-connected characteristics, grid-connected operation and grid-connected testing and so on.

GESS can use liquid or solid mediums for storing or releasing energy. For example, traditional pumped storage utilizes liquid water to achieve energy storing or releasing. This document only focuses on the solid GESS, which utilize solid materials (such as concrete, slag, construction waste, etc.) for energy storage. Generally, GESS can be classified as vertical GESS and slope

GESS. In the GESS, the motor-generators (MG) that are directly connected, or indirectly connected to the low voltage (LV) or medium voltage (MV) distribution network through converters, transfer the energy between the mass blocks and the grid. This document reports the grid-connection method, active power response characteristic, response of active power to frequency, response of reactive power to voltage and test of direct grid connection through synchronous motor-generator (SMG), as a supplement to IEC TS 62786-1:2023 [1].

This document describes the interface arrangement for the connection of GESS to distribution networks with the nominal frequency of 50 Hz or 60 Hz.

Projektleder: Henning Nielsen

91.140.60
Vandinstallationer
Water supply systems

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 15848:2026
DKK 465,00
Identisk med EN 15848:2026
Anlæg til behandling af drikkevand i bygninger – Justerbare kemiske doseringssystemer – Krav til ydeevne, sikkerhed og prøvning

This document specifies definitions, principles of construction (but not dimensions) and design, requirements on performance and operation as well as methods for testing the performance of adjustable chemical dosing systems for conditioning water intended for human consumption inside buildings (see [1]) which are permanently connected to the mains supply.

Projektleder: Henryk Stawicki

91.140.80
Afløbsinstallationer
Drainage systems

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 1329-1:2026
DKK 790,00
Identisk med EN 1329-1:2026
Plastrørssystemer til afløb (høj og lav temperatur) i bygninger – Hård polyvinylchlorid (PVC-U) – Del 1: Specifikationer for rør, fittings og rørledningssystemet

This document specifies the requirements for solid wall pipes with smooth internal and external surfaces, extruded from the same formulation throughout the wall, fittings and the piping system of unplasticized poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC-U) intended for soil and waste discharge applications (low and high temperature)

- above ground inside the building, or outside buildings fixed onto the wall; which is reflected in the marking by “B”;

- for both inside buildings and buried in ground within the building structure, which is reflected in the marking by “BD”. This intended use is only applicable for components with nominal outside diameters equal to or greater than 75 mm.

NOTE 1 – Multilayer pipes with different formulations throughout the wall and foamed core pipes are covered by EN 1453-1[1].

PVC-U pipes, fittings and the system complying with this document are also suitable for the following purposes:

- ventilating part of the pipework in association with discharge applications;

- rainwater pipework within the building structure.

This document covers a range of nominal sizes, a range of pipes and fittings series and gives recommendations concerning colours.

Pipes, fittings and other components conforming to any of the plastics product standards listed in Annex B can be used with pipes and fittings conforming to this document, provided they conform to the requirements for joint dimensions given in Clause 7 and to the requirements of Table 26.

NOTE 2 – EN 476[2] specifies the general requirements for components used in discharge pipes, drains and sewers for gravity systems. Pipes and fittings conforming to EN 1329-1 fully meet the EN 476 requirements.

Projektleder: Henryk Stawicki

91.140.90
Elevatorer. Rullende trapper
Lifts. Escalators

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 8100-8
Deadline: 2026-07-17
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 8100-8
Elevatorer til transport af personer og gods – Del 8: Specifikke krafv til elevatorer på skibe
N/A

Projektleder: Søren Nielsen

91.190
Bygningstilbehør
Building accessories

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/EN 12209:2024/prA1
Deadline: 2026-07-06
Relation: CEN
Identisk med EN 12209:2024/prA1
Bygningsbeslag – Mekanisk betjente dørlåse og låseplader – Egenskaber og prøvningsmetoder

This document specifies product characteristics and test methods of mechanically operated locks and their locking plates.

This document covers mechanically operated locks and their locking plates which are either manufactured and placed on the market in their entirety by one producer or assembled from sub-assemblies produced by more than one producer and designed to be used in combination.

This document does not cover assessment of the contribution of the product to the fire resistance of specific fire resistance and/or smoke control door set assemblies.

This document is not applicable to mechanically/electromechanically cylinders, handles, locks for windows, padlocks, locks for safes, furniture locks or prison locks.

This document does not specify mechanically operated multipoint locks and their locking plates which are specified by EN 15685.

Projektleder: Marika Englén

DSF/EN 15685:2024/prA1
Deadline: 2026-07-06
Relation: CEN
Identisk med EN 15685:2024/prA1
Bygningsbeslag – Krav og prøvningsmetoder – Flerpunktslåse, smæklåse og låseplader – Egenskaber og prøvningsmetoder

This document specifies product characteristics and test methods of mechanically operated multipoint locks and their locking plates.

This document covers multipoint locks their locking plates which are either manufactured and placed on the market in their entirety by one producer or assembled from sub-assemblies produced by more than one producer and designed to be used in combination.

This document does not cover assessment of the contribution of the product to the fire resistance of specific fire resistance and/or smoke control door set assemblies.

This document is not applicable to mechanically/electromechanically cylinders, handles, locks for windows, padlocks, locks for safes, furniture locks or prison locks.

This document does not specify mechanically operated locks or their locking plates which are specified by EN 12209.

Projektleder: Marika Englén

93.010
Anlægsvirksomhed. Generelt
Civil engineering in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 19650-3
Deadline: 2026-07-12
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 19650-3
Organisering og digitalisering af information om bygge- og anlægsarbejder, herunder BIM – Informationshåndtering – Del 3: Implementering af informationshåndteringsprocessen

This document gives guidelines for the implementation of the information management process, in accordance with the requirements of ISO 19650-2.

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

DSF/prEN ISO 19650-3
Deadline: 2026-07-22
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 19650-3
og prEN ISO 19650-3
Organisering og digitalisering af information om bygge- og anlægsarbejder, herunder BIM – Informationshåndtering – Del 3: Implementering af informationshåndteringsprocessen

This document gives guidelines for the implementation of the information management process, in accordance with the requirements of ISO 19650-2.

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

93.030
Eksterne vand- og afløbssystemer
External sewage systems

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 12666-1:2026
DKK 605,00
Identisk med EN 12666-1:2026
Plastrørssystemer til jordlagte trykløse afløb – PE – Del 1: Specifikationer for rør, fittings og rørsystemet

This document specifies definitions and requirements for solid-wall pipes with or without internal skin and smooth internal and external surfaces extruded from the same compound throughout the wall, fittings and the system of polyethylene (PE) piping systems to be intended for use in non-pressure underground drains and sewers for wastewater.

NOTE 1 – Products complying with this document can also be used in non-pressure underground drains and sewers for surface water.

This document is applicable to:

a) non-pressure drains and sewers, which are intended to be used buried underground outside the building structure, reflected in the marking of products by "U";

b) non-pressure drains and sewers, which are intended to be used buried underground both outside (application area code "U") and within the building structure, reflected in the marking of products by "UD".

This document specifies test methods referred to in this document and test parameters.

This document is applicable to pipes and fittings with or without an integral socket.

This document covers a range of pipe and fitting sizes, stiffness classes, tolerance classes and gives recommendations concerning colours.

NOTE 2 – It is the responsibility of the purchaser or specifier to make the appropriate selections from these aspects, taking into account their particular requirements and any relevant national regulations and installation practices or codes.

In conjunction with CEN/TS 12666-2 [1] it is applicable to PE pipes and fittings, their joints and to joints with components of other plastics and non-plastics materials intended to be used for buried piping systems for non-pressure drains and sewers.

The fittings can be manufactured by injection moulding or can be fabricated from pipes and/or mouldings.

This document is applicable to PE pipes and fittings for the following types of joints:

– elastomeric ring seal joints;

– butt fused joints;

– electrofusion joints;

– mechanical joints.

NOTE 3 – Pipes, fittings and other components conforming to any of the plastics product standards listed in the Annex C (informative) can be used with pipes and fittings conforming to this document, provided they conform to the requirements for joint dimensions given in Clause 7 and to the requirements of Clause 7 and Table 13.

Projektleder: Henryk Stawicki

93.080.30
Vejudstyr og installationer
Road equipment and installations

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/FprCEN/TS 18350
Deadline: 2026-07-15
Relation: CEN
Identisk med FprCEN/TS 18350
Ydeevnekrav og prøvningsmetoder for retroflektive tyndplader

This Technical Specification describes the performance requirements and test methods for retroreflective sheetings. This document only applies to products that do not fall under the scope of EN 12899 (all parts) and EAD 12001-01-0106 „Microprismatic retro-reflective sheetings" with the intended use as sign-face material (retroreflective sheetings) for permanent traffic signs.

Projektleder: Helle Harms

93.080.40
Gadebelysning og tilhørende udstyr
Street lighting and related equipment

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 13201-2
Deadline: 2026-07-20
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 13201-2
Vejbelysning – Del 2: Funktionskrav

This part of this European Standard defines performance requirements which are specified as lighting classes for road lighting aiming at the visual needs of road users, and it considers environmental aspects of road lighting.

NOTE – Installed luminous intensity classes for the restriction of disability glare and control of obtrusive light and installed glare index classes for the restriction of discomfort glare are defined in the informative Annex A. Lighting of pedestrian crossings is discussed in the informative Annex B. Disability glare evaluation for

conflict areas (C classes) and pedestrian and pedal cyclists (P classes) is discussed in the informative Annex C.

Projektleder: Lise Schmidt Aagesen

DSF/prEN 13201-3
Deadline: 2026-07-20
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 13201-3
Vejbelysning – Del 3: Beregning af funktion
This European Standard specifies the conventions and mathematical procedures to be adopted in calculating the photometric performance of road lighting installations designed in accordance with the parameters described in EN 13201-2 to ensure that every lighting calculation is based on the same mathematical principles.

The design procedure of a lighting installation also requires the knowledge of the parameters involved in the described model, their tolerances and variability. These aspects are not considered in this part of EN 13201 but a procedure to analyse their contribution in the expected results is suggested in EN 13201-4 and it can also be used in the design phase.

Projektleder: Lise Schmidt Aagesen

93.100
Bygning af jernbaner
Construction of railways

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 16272-3-2:2023+A1:2026
DKK 465,00
Identisk med EN 16272-3-2:2023+A1:2026
Jernbaner – Infrastruktur – Støjskærme og relaterede indretninger til påvirkning af luftbåren lydudbredelse – Prøvningsmetode til bestemmelse af den akustiske ydeevne – Del 3-2: Standardiseret banestøjsspektrum og SNR-værdier for direkte lydfelter
This document specifies a normalized railway noise spectrum for the evaluation and assessment of the acoustic performance of devices designed to reduce airborne railway noise near railways.

All noise reducing devices different from noise barriers and related devices acting on airborne sound propagation, e.g. devices for attenuation of ground borne vibration and on board devices are outside of the scope of this document.

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

DS/EN 16432-4:2026
DKK 605,00
Identisk med EN 16432-4:2026
Jernbaner – Ikke-ballasterede sporsystemer – Del 4: Særlige ikke-ballastede sporsystemer til vibrationsdæmpning
This part of EN 16432 series specifies how to integrate the particular aspects of ballastless track systems for attenuation of vibration into the system and subsystem design and component configuration according to EN 16432-2:2017.

The general system and subsystem design requirements are assigned from EN 16432-1:2017.

Additional noise and vibration requirements can be project specific and are not provided by this document. Acoustic requirements are considered as input for the track design from the acoustic design. The acoustic design and the track design affect each other and may require an iterative overall design process.

The range of applicability covers all kind of rail systems including Urban Rail systems.

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

DS/EN 50129:2026
DKK 1.055,00
Identisk med EN 50129:2026
Jernbaner – Telekommunikationsteknik, signalteknik og databehandlingssystemer – Sikkerhedsrelaterede elektroniske systemer for signalteknik
This document is applicable to safety-related electronic systems (including subsystems and equipment) for railway signalling applications.

This document applies to generic systems (i.e. generic products or systems defining a class of applications), as well as to systems for specific applications.

The scope of this document and its relationship with other CENELEC standards are shown in Figure 1.

This document is applicable only to the functional safety of systems. It does not deal with other aspects of safety such as occupational health and safety of personnel or potential threats created by the technology regardless of their intended functions (e.g. presence of sharp edges, presence of electric voltage, presence of combustible material). Cybersecurity aspects of functional safety are addressed only to the extent consistent with the application of the relevant standards, where needed.

This document applies to all the phases of the life cycle of a safety-related electronic system, focusing in particular on phases from 4 (specification of system requirements) to 10 (system acceptance) as defined in EN 50126 1:2017.

Requirements for systems which are not related to safety are outside the scope of this document.

This document is not necessarily applicable to systems, subsystems or equipment which had already been accepted prior to the date of withdrawal (dow) of the standards conflicting with this document. However, so far as reasonably practicable, it is applicable to modifications and extensions to such systems, subsystems and equipment.

NOTE – In the case of partial modifications, it can happen that the system can no longer be declared compliant with a single version of the standard, meaning that the modified part will be compliant with the current version and the unmodified parts will be compliant with the previous version.

This document is primarily applicable to systems, subsystems or equipment which have been specifically designed and manufactured for railway signalling applications. It is also applicable, to the extent of 6.2, to general-purpose or industrial equipment (e.g. power supplies, display screens, or other commercial off the shelf items) which is procured for use as part of a safety-related electronic system.

This document is aimed at railway duty holders, railway suppliers, and assessors as well as at safety authorities, although it does not define an approval process to be applied by the safety authorities.

Figure 1 – Scope of the main CENELEC railway application standards

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

DS/ISO 18379-1:2026
DKK 700,00
Identisk med ISO 18379-1:2026
Jernbaneinfrastruktur – Ikke-ballasterede spor – Del 1: Generelle krav
This document specifies the general requirements relating to the design of ballastless track systems, including configuration of ballastless track system, subsystems and components requirements, and other related interfaces.

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

97.040.20
Komfurer, arbejdsborde, ovne og lignende udstyr
Cooking ranges, working tables, ovens and similar appliances

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/EN IEC 60335-2-36:2026/prAA:2026
Deadline: 2026-07-29
Relation: CLC
Identisk med EN IEC 60335-2-36:2026/prAA:2026
Elektriske apparater til husholdningsbrug o.l. – Sikkerhed – Del 2-36: Særlige bestemmelser for elektriske komfurer, ovne og kogeplader til erhvervsmæssig brug
This standard deals with the safety of electrically operated commercial cooking and baking ranges, ovens, hobs, hob elements and similar appliances, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V for single-phase appliances connected between one phase and neutral and 480 V for other appliances.

These appliances are not intended for household and similar purposes. They are used for commercial processing of food in areas not open to the public, for example in kitchens of restaurants, canteens, hospitals and in commercial enterprises such as bakeries and butcheries.

The electrical part of appliances making use of other forms of energy is also within the scope of this standard.

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

DSF/prEN IEC 60335-2-36:2026
Deadline: 2026-07-29
Relation: CLC
Identisk med prEN IEC 60335-2-36:2026
Elektriske apparater til husholdningsbrug o.l. – Sikkerhed – Del 2-36: Særlige bestemmelser for elektriske komfurer, ovne og kogeplader til erhvervsmæssig brug
This standard deals with the safety of electrically operated commercial cooking and baking ranges, ovens, hobs, hob elements and similar appliances, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V for single-phase appliances connected between one pha-

se and neutral and 480 V for other appliances.

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

DSF/prEN IEC 60335-2-36:2026/prA1:2026
Deadline: 2026-07-29
Relation: CLC
Identisk med prEN IEC 60335-2-36:2026/prA1:2026
Elektriske apparater til husholdningsbrug o.l. – Sikkerhed – Del 2-36: Særlige bestemmelser for elektriske komfurer, ovne og kogeplader til erhvervsmæssig brug
This standard deals with the safety of electrically operated commercial cooking and baking ranges, ovens, hobs, hob elements and similar appliances, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V for single-phase appliances connected between one phase and neutral and 480 V for other appliances.

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

97.040.40
Opvaskemaskiner
Dishwashers

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/EN IEC 60335-2-58:2025/prAB:2026
Deadline: 2026-07-15
Relation: CLC
Identisk med EN IEC 60335-2-58:2025/prAB:2026
Elektriske apparater til husholdningsbrug o.l. – Sikkerhed – Del 2-58: Særlige krav til elektriske opvaskemaskiner til erhvervsmæssig brug
This European Standard deals with the safety of electrically operated dishwashing machines for washing plates, dishes, glassware, cutlery and similar articles, with or without means for water heating or drying, not intended for household use, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V for single-phase appliances connected between one phase and neutral and 480 V for other appliances

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

97.040.50
Små køkkenapparater
Small kitchen appliances

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN IEC 60335-2-12:2026
Deadline: 2026-07-01
Relation: CLC
Identisk med prEN IEC 60335-2-12:2026
Elektriske apparater til husholdningsbrug o.l. – Sikkerhed – Del 2-12: Særlige krav til varmeplader og lignende apparater
This European standard deals with the safety of electric warming plates, warming trays and similar appliances intended to keep food or vessels warm, for household and similar purposes, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V including direct current (DC) supplied appliances and battery-operated appliances

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

DSF/prEN IEC 60335-2-12:2026/prAA:2026
Deadline: 2026-07-01
Relation: CLC
Identisk med prEN IEC 60335-2-12:2026/prAA:2026
Elektriske apparater til husholdningsbrug o.l. – Sikkerhed – Del 2-12: Særlige krav til varmeplader og lignende apparater
This European standard deals with the safety of electric warming plates, warming trays and similar appliances intended to keep food or vessels warm, for household and similar purposes, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V including direct current (DC) supplied appliances and battery-operated appliances.

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

DSF/prEN IEC 60335-2-37:2026
Deadline: 2026-07-29
Relation: CLC
Identisk med prEN IEC 60335-2-37:2026
Elektriske apparater til husholdningsbrug o.l. – Sikkerhed – Del 2-37: Særlige krav til elektriske friturekogere, herunder til kogning af doughnuts, til erhvervsmæssig brug
This standard deals with the safety of electrically operated commercial deep fat fryers and doughnut fryers including pressurized types with a pressure not exceeding 50 kPa and a pressure volume litres product not exceeding 200, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V for single-phase appliances connected between one phase and neutral and 480 V for other appliances

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

DSF/prEN IEC 60335-2-37:2026/prA1:2026
Deadline: 2026-07-29
Relation: CLC
Identisk med prEN IEC 60335-2-37:2026/prA1:2026
Elektriske apparater til husholdningsbrug o.l. – Sikkerhed – Del 2-37: Særlige krav til elektriske friturekogere, herunder til kogning af doughnuts, til erhvervsmæssig brug
This standard deals with the safety of electrically operated commercial deep fat fryers and doughnut fryers including pressurized types with a pressure not exceeding 50 kPa and a pressure volume litres product not exceeding 200, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V for single-phase appliances connected between one phase and neutral and 480 V for other appliances

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

DSF/prEN IEC 60335-2-37:2026/prAA:2026
Deadline: 2026-07-29
Relation: CLC
Identisk med prEN IEC 60335-2-37:2026/prAA:2026
Elektriske apparater til husholdningsbrug o.l. – Sikkerhed – Del 2-37: Særlige krav til elektriske friturekogere, herunder til kogning af doughnuts, til erhvervsmæssig brug
This standard deals with the safety of electrically operated commercial deep fat fryers and doughnut fryers including pressurized types with a pressure not exceeding 50 kPa and a pressure volume litres product not exceeding 200, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V for single-phase appliances connected between one phase and neutral and 480 V for other appliances

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

DSF/prEN IEC 60335-2-39:2026
Deadline: 2026-07-29
Relation: CLC
Identisk med prEN IEC 60335-2-39:2026
Elektriske apparater til husholdningsbrug o.l. – Sikkerhed – Del 2-39: Særlige krav til elektriske multifunktionelle pander til kommerciel brug
This European Standard Deals with the safety of electrically operated commerical multi-purpose cooking pans not intended for household use. The rated voltage being not more than 250 V for single-phase appliances connected between one phase and neutral and 480 V for other appliances. Appliances within the scope of this standard are typically used in restaurants, canteens, hospitals, and commercial enterprises such as bakeries, butcheries, etc. The electrical part of appliances making use of other forms of energy is also within the scope of this standard.

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

DSF/prEN IEC 60335-2-39:2026/prA1:2026
Deadline: 2026-07-29
Relation: CLC
Identisk med prEN IEC 60335-2-39:2026/prA1:2026
Elektriske apparater til husholdningsbrug o.l. – Sikkerhed – Del 2-39: Særlige krav til elektriske multifunktionelle pander til kommerciel brug
This European Standard Deals with the safety of electrically operated commerical multi-purpose cooking pans not intended for household use. The rated voltage being not more than 250 V for single-phase appliances connected between one phase and neutral and 480 V for other appliances. Appliances within the scope of this standard are typically used in restaurants, canteens, hospitals, and commercial enterprises such as bakeries, butcheries, etc. The electrical part of appliances making use of other forms of energy is also within the scope of this standard.

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

DSF/prEN IEC 60335-2-39:2026/prAA:2026
Deadline: 2026-07-29
Relation: CLC
Identisk med prEN IEC 60335-2-39:2026/

prAA:2026
Elektriske apparater til husholdningsbrug o.l. – Sikkerhed – Del 2-39: Særlige krav til elektriske multifunktionelle pander til kommerciel brug
This European Standard Deals with the safety of electrically operated commerical multi-purpose cooking pans not intended for household use. The rated voltage being not more than 250 V for single-phase appliances connected between one phase and neutral and 480 V for other appliances. Appliances within the scope of this standard are typically used in restaurants, canteens, hospitals, and commercial enterprises such as bakeries, butcheries, etc. The electrical part of appliances making use of other forms of energy is also within the scope of this standard.

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

97.040.99
Andet køkkenudstyr
Other kitchen equipment

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 16282-7:2026
DKK 375,00
Identisk med EN 16282-7:2026
Udstyr til storkøkkener – Komponenter til ventilation i storkøkkener – Del 7: Installation og brug af faste brandslukningsanlæg
This document is applicable to ventilation systems in commercial kitchens, associated areas and other installations processing foodstuffs intended for commercial use. Kitchens and associated areas are special rooms in which meals are prepared, where tableware and equipment are washed and cleaned, food is stored, and food waste areas.

This document specifies requirements and gives recommendations for the configuration, installation, testing, maintenance and safety of fixed kitchen fire extinguishing systems within the design of commercial kitchens in buildings. It is applicable for fire extinguishing systems providing appliance-specific protection as well as overlapping zone protection.

This document provides the guidelines to install fixed fire extinguishing systems to protect against grease fires on the cooking appliances in the extract ventilation system. This document includes recommendations for the certification of system hardware, as well as design, installation and maintenance of the system.

NOTE – It is possible that there are additional or alternative local national regulations on installation, appliance requirements and inspection, maintenance and operation.

This document is applicable to kitchen ventilation systems excluding those in domestic kitchens.

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

97.100.10
Elektriske varmeapparater
Electric heaters

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN IEC 60335-2-61:2026
Deadline: 2026-07-08
Relation: CLC
Identisk med prEN IEC 60335-2-61:2026
Elektriske apparater til husholdningsbrug o.l. – Sikkerhed – Del 2-61: Særlige krav til termisk akkumulerende varmeapparater
This European Standard deals with the safety of electric thermal-storage room heaters for household and similar purposes that are intended to heat the room in which they are located, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V for single-phase appliances and 480 V for other appliances including direct current (DC) supplied appliances

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

DSF/prEN IEC 60335-2-61:2026/prAA:2026
Deadline: 2026-07-08
Relation: CLC
Identisk med prEN IEC 60335-2-61:2026/prAA:2026
Elektriske apparater til husholdningsbrug o.l. – Sikkerhed – Del 2-61: Særlige krav til termisk akkumulerende varmeapparater
This European Standard deals with the safety of electric thermal-storage room heaters for household and similar purposes that are intended to heat the room in which they are located, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V for single-phase appliances and 480 V for other appliances including direct current (DC) supplied appliances

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

97.140
Møbler
Furniture

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 581-2:2026
DKK 605,00
Identisk med EN 581-2:2026
Udemøbler – Krav til mekanisk sikkerhed og prøvningsmetoder – Del 2: Siddemøbler til campingbrug, til privat brug og til brug på kontraktmarkedet
This document specifies the minimum requirements for general safety and structural safety which include strength, reliability and stability of all types of outdoor seating for camping use, for domestic use and for contract use, for adults, without regard to materials, design or manufacturing processes.

It does not apply to street furniture.

It does not include requirements for removable upholstery, including the cover and filling.

It does not include requirements for the durability of castors/wheels and height adjustment mechanisms.

It does not include requirements for electrical safety.

It does not include requirements for the resistance to ageing and degradation caused by light, temperature and moisture.

The test requirements contained within this document are based on use by persons weighing up to 110 kg.

Projektleder: Helle Harms

DS/EN 581-3:2026
DKK 375,00
Identisk med EN 581-3:2026
Udemøbler – Krav til mekanisk sikkerhed og prøvningsmetoder – Del 3: Borde til campingbrug, til privat brug og brug på kontraktmarkedet
This document specifies requirements for the general safety and structural safety which include strength, reliability and stability for outdoor tables for camping use, for domestic use and for contract use, used by adults, including those with glass in their construction.

It does not apply to street furniture.

It does not apply to office tables, worktables, desks and laboratory worktops for educational institutions for which other EN standards exist.

With exception of the stability tests, this document does not provide assessment of the suitability of any storage features included in outdoor tables for which other EN standards can be applied.

It does not include requirements for electrical safety.

It does not include requirements for the resistance to ageing, degradation.

Projektleder: Helle Harms

97.150
Ikke-textile gulvbelægninger
Non-textile floor coverings

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 2551:2026
DKK 375,00
Identisk med ISO 2551:2020
og EN ISO 2551:2026
Tekstile gulvbelægninger og tekstile gulvbelægninger i fliseform – Bestemmelse af dimensionsændringer ved vekslende fugt- og temperaturforhold og forskudte deformationer
This document specifies a procedure for the determination of the dimensional changes and distortion out of plane likely to take place when textile floor coverings and tiles are subjected to varied water and heat conditions.

The method is applicable to all textile floor coverings and textile floor coverings in tile form.

Projektleder: Sebastian Svane Müller

DS/ISO 2551:2020
DKK 340,00
Identisk med ISO 2551:2020
Tekstile gulvbelægninger og tekstile gulvbelægninger i fliseform – Bestemmelse af dimensionsændringer ved vekslende fugt- og temperaturforhold og forskudte deformationer
This document specifies a procedure for the determination of the dimensional changes and distortion out of plane likely to take place when textile floor coverings and tiles are subjected to varied water and heat conditions.
The method is applicable to all textile floor coverings and textile floor coverings in tile form.

Projektleder: Sebastian Svane Müller

97.190
Udstyr til børn
Equipment for children

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/EN ISO 8098:2023/prA1
Deadline: 2026-07-22
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO 8098:2023/DAmd 1
og EN ISO 8098:2023/prA1
Cykler – Sikkerhedskrav til børnecykler – Tillæg 1
This document specifies safety and performance requirements and test methods for the design, assembly and testing of fully assembled bicycles and sub-assemblies for young children. It also provides guidelines for instructions on the use and care of the bicycles.
This document is applicable to bicycles with a maximum saddle height of more than 435 mm and less than 635 mm, propelled by a transmitted drive to the rear wheel.
It is not applicable to special bicycles intended for performing stunts (e.g. BMX bicycles).
NOTE For bicycles with a maximum saddle height of 435 mm or less, see national regulations for ride-on toys, and with a maximum saddle height of 635 mm or more, see ISO 4210-1 to ISO 4210-9.

Projektleder: Pernille Annette Henriksen

DSF/ISO/DTS 24929-3
Deadline: 2026-06-20
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DTS 24929-3
Børneomsorgsprodukter – Generel sikkerhed– Del 3: Kemiske farer
Development of deliverables on general and common safety aspects on chemical hazards for child care articles

Projektleder: Pernille Annette Henriksen

DSF/prEN 13209-2
Deadline: 2026-07-13
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 13209-2
Børneomsorgsprodukter – Bæreanordninger til børn – Sikkerhedskrav og prøvningsmetoder – Del 2: Bæreseler uden stel
This document specifies the safety requirements and test methods for soft carriers without a framed support designed to carry one or two children hands free when attached to the carer's torso.
If the soft carrier has functions not covered in this document, reference can be made to the relevant European Standard.
This document does not apply to garment or apparel carriers or carriers in the scope of prEN 13209-3:2026.
This document does not cover baby carriers designed for children with special needs.

Projektleder: Pernille Annette Henriksen

DSF/prEN 13209-3
Deadline: 2026-07-06
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 13209-3
Børneomsorgsprodukter – Bæreanordninger til børn – Sikkerhedskrav og prøvningsmetoder – Del 3: Slynger og vikler
This document specifies the safety requirements and test methods for slings and wraps which are designed to carry one or two children in one or more positions and secured to the carer's torso to allow for hands free operation when standing and/or walking.
If the sling or wrap has functions not covered in this document, reference can be made to the relevant European Standard.
This document does not cover garment or apparel carriers.
This document does not cover baby carriers designed for children with special needs.

Projektleder: Pernille Annette Henriksen

97.200.30
Campingudstyr og campingpladser
Camping equipment and camp-sites

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 581-2:2026
DKK 605,00
Identisk med EN 581-2:2026
Udemøbler – Krav til mekanisk sikkerhed og prøvningsmetoder – Del 2: Siddemøbler til campingbrug, til privat brug og til brug på kontraktmarkedet
This document specifies the minimum requirements for general safety and structural safety which include strength, reliability and stability of all types of outdoor seating for camping use, for domestic use and for contract use, for adults, without regard to materials, design or manufacturing processes.
It does not apply to street furniture.
It does not include requirements for removable upholstery, including the cover and filling.
It does not include requirements for the durability of castors/wheels and height adjustment mechanisms.
It does not include requirements for electrical safety.
It does not include requirements for the resistance to ageing and degradation caused by light, temperature and moisture.
The test requirements contained within this document are based on use by persons weighing up to 110 kg.

Projektleder: Helle Harms

97.200.99
Andet udstyr til underholdning
Other equipment for entertainment

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 25094-1
Deadline: 2026-07-20
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 25094-1
E-sport – Del 1: Terminologi
This document provides terms and definitions in the field of e-sports.

Projektleder: Mette Juul Sandager

97.220.40
Udstyr til udendørs sport og vandsport
Outdoor and water sports equipment

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 18152:2026
DKK 375,00
Identisk med EN 18152:2026
Bjergbestigningsudstyr – Grænseflader mellem støvler til klatring i bjergterræn med sne og is og steigeisen med clip-binding – Krav og prøvningsmetoder
This standard specifies the dimensions and characteristics of the interfaces, requirements, test methods and marking of ski mountaineering boots and clip-on binding crampons which are fixed together with attachment at the boot toe and boot heel, the proper fixed function of which depends on the dimensions and design of the interfaces.

Projektleder: Mette Juul Sandager

99.300.10
Byggepakken

Nye Standarder

DS 418:2026/Ret.1:2026
DKK 0,00
Beregning af bygningers varmetab – RETTELSER 1
dsRules for the calculation of heat loss from buildings.The rules provide a simple and practical method for assessing heat losses, suitable for the design of requisite heating plant. For building components, they further provide af method for the calculation of design heat transmission coefficients, suitable for the assessment of appurtenant thermal insulation properti-

es.The simplification involved in the rules depends on the assumption of steady-state

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

Nye DS-godkendte standarder fra CEN, CENELEC og ETSI

Nedenstående publikationer er godkendt som Dansk og Europæisk standard og for ETSI's vedkommende som Dansk Telekommunikations Standard. Publikationerne er under udgivelse og kan indtil dette sker erhverves hos Dansk Standard i form af den ratificerede tekst.

Europæiske standarder fra CEN

DS/EN 12485:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-01
Varenummer: M381621
Kemikalier til behandling af vand anvendt som drikkevand – Calciumcarbonat, hydratkalk, halvbrændt dolomit, magnesiumoxid og calciummagnesiumcarbonat og dolomitkalk – Prøvningsmetoder

DS/EN 14354:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-01
Varenummer: M387116
Træbaserede plader – Finerede trægulve

DS/EN ISO 14577-3:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-01
Varenummer: M386235
Metalliske materialer – Instrumenteret indtrykningsprøvning til bestemmelse af hårdhed og materialeparametre – Del 3: Kalibrering af referenceblokke

DS/EN ISO 877-3:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-01
Varenummer: M393701
Plast – Metoder til eksponering for solstråling – Del 3: Intensiv vejring med koncentreret solstråling

DS/EN 14906:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-02
Varenummer: M389601
Læder – Læder til biler – Prøvningsmetoder og -parametre

DS/EN 15056:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-02
Varenummer: M390233
Kraner – Krav til løfteåg til containerhåndtering

DS/EN 688:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-02
Varenummer: M391771
Elastiske gulvbelægninger – Specifikation for korklinoleum

DS/EN ISO 10399:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-02
Varenummer: M393525
Sensorisk analyse – Metodologi – Duo-trio-test

DS/EN ISO 9000:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-02
Varenummer: M391950
Kvalitetsledelse – Grundprincipper og ordliste

DS/CEN/TS 15502-3-3:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-02
Varenummer: M395772
Gasfyrede centralvarmekedler – Del 3-3: 100% brint – Udvidelse af EN 15502-2-1:2022

DS/EN 12255-7:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-08
Varenummer: M377537
Rensningsanlæg til spildevand – Del 7: Biofilmreaktorer

DS/EN 18161:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-08
Varenummer: M390071
Vandundersøgelser – Vejledning om overvågning af populationer af ferskvandsmuslinger og deres miljø

DS/EN ISO 12487:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-08
Varenummer: M388941
Elektromedicinsk udstyr – Vurdering af kliniske termometres kliniske ydeevne

DS/EN ISO 11092:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-09
Varenummer: M393952
Tekstiler – Fysiologiske virkninger – Måling af modstand mod varme- og vanddampgennemtrængelighed ved stabile betingelser (prøvning med svedende, skærmet varmeplade (sweating guarded hotplate))

DS/EN ISO 3451-1:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-09
Varenummer: M393706
Plast – Bestemmelse af aske – Del 1: Generelle metoder

DS/EN 15425:2023+A1:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-09
Varenummer: M402397
Klæbestoffer – Enkomponentpolyurethan (PUR) til bærende trækonstruktioner – Klassifikation og krav til ydeevne

DS/EN 302-8:2023+A1:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-09
Varenummer: M402399
Klæbestoffer til bærende trækonstruktioner – Prøvningsmetoder – Del 8: Statisk belastningsprøvning af multiple limfuger i kompressionsforskydninger

DS/EN 301:2023+A1:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-09
Varenummer: M402398
Klæbestoffer (fenol- og aminoplast) til bærende trækonstruktioner – Klassifikation og krav til ydeevne

DS/EN 18167:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-09
Varenummer: M390229
Kvalitet i patientforløb ved billeddiagnostik i radiologiydelser

DS/EN ISO 9202:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-09
Varenummer: M390244
Smykker og ædelmetaller – Ædelmetallegeringers finhed

DS/EN ISO 8743:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-09
Varenummer: M391913
Befæstelseselementer – Kærvstifter med riller – Riller i halv længde på midten

DS/EN ISO 18090-1:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-09
Varenummer: M393489
Radiologisk beskyttelse – Karakteristika for pulserende referencestråling – Del 1: Fotonstråling

DS/EN ISO 21415-2:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-09
Varenummer: M393936
Hvede og hvedemel – Glutenindhold – Del 2: Bestemmelse af vådgluten og glutenindeks ved mekanisk metode

DS/CEN/TR 18326:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-09
Varenummer: M399001
Rapport om installationsscenarier, tilgængelige prøvningsmetoder og national lovgivning, der skal tages i betragtning ved brandklassifikation af tagsystemer med PV-moduler monteret over taget

DS/CEN/TR 17689-1:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-09
Varenummer: M398942
Komponenter til BAC-kontrolloop – Kvalitets- og ydeevnevurdering – Del 1: Generelle rammer og procedure

DS/EN ISO 5364:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-09
Varenummer: M394471
Anæstesi- og respirationsudstyr – Tungeholdere

DS/EN 438-9:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-09
Varenummer: M391442
Dekorative højtrykslaminater (HPL) – Plader af termohærdende harpiks (normalt kaldt laminater) – Del 9: Klassifikation og specifikationer for laminater med alternativ kerne

DS/EN 13856:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-09
Varenummer: M388315
LPG-udstyr og -tilbehør – Minimumkrav til indholdet af brugsvejledningen til LPG-systemer til køretøjer

DS/CEN/TS 18098:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-09
Varenummer: M393217
Retningslinjer for indkøring af brugerpersonlige identifikationsdata i europæiske digitale ID-tegnebøger

DS/CEN ISO/TS 21569-10:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-10
Varenummer: M394168
Horisontale metoder til molekylær biomarkøranalyse – Analysemetoder til påvisning af genetisk modificerede organismer og afledte produkter – Del 10: Konstruktions- og hændelsesspecifikke påvisningsmetoder for genmodificeret laks med vækshormon CS-GHc2

DS/CEN ISO/ASTM TR 52958:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-10
Varenummer: M385565
Additiv fremstilling af metaller – Powder bed fusion (PBF) – In-situ overvågning med koaksial fotodiode til påvisning af manglende sammenflydning i PBF-LB

DS/EN 16431:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-15
Varenummer: M388303
Jernbaner – Infrastruktur – Hule sveller og sporskiftesveller

DS/EN ISO 13196:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-15
Varenummer: M390230
Jordundersøgelse – Sortering af udvalgte elementer ved energifordelende røntgenfluorescensspektrometri ved brug af håndholdt eller transportabelt instrument

DS/EN ISO 3964-1:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-15
Varenummer: M392078
Tandpleje – Koblingsmål for håndstykker – Del 1:Mekaniske egenskaber

DS/EN ISO 9680:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-15
Varenummer: M391578
Tandpleje – Operationslamper

DS/EN ISO 7278-2:2022/A1:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-15
Varenummer: M395951
Oliemålingssystemer – Del 2: Design, kalibrering og brug af rørtestere – Tillæg 1

DS/EN ISO 19008:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-15
Varenummer: M392692
Olie- og gasindustri inklusive kulstoffattige energiformer – Kodesystem for standardomkostninger

DS/EN ISO 5667-15:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-16
Varenummer: M393699
Vandundersøgelse – Prøvetagning – Del 15: Konservering og håndtering af prøver af slam, sediment og opslæmmet materiale

DS/EN ISO 9053-1:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-16
Varenummer: M392693
Akustik – Bestemmelse af luftstrømningsmodstand – Del 1: Statisk metode

DS/EN 18158:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-16
Varenummer: M389756
Affaldshåndtering – Mobile it-systemer – Krav til XML-grænseflade for Office-Mobile

DS/EN 12693:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-16
Varenummer: M374442
Kølesystemer og varmepumper – Krav til sikkerhed og miljø – Fortrængningskompressorer til kølemidler

DS/CEN/TR 18325:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-16
Varenummer: M399170
Gummimaterialer fremstillet af udtjente dæk – Retningslinjer for overensstemmelse med CLP- og REACH-forordningerne – Granulater og pulvere

DS/EN ISO 4254-7:2017/A1:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-16
Varenummer: M372801
Landbrugsmaskiner – Sikkerhed – Del 7: Mejetærskere, grønt-, bomulds- og sukkerrørshøstere

DS/CWA 18390:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-17
Varenummer: M402129
Retningslinjer for løsninger til katastroferisikoberedskab – Projektværktøjer, platforme og processer – Anbefalinger for god praksis

DS/CWA 18387:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-17
Varenummer: M402130
Markedsføring af fisk og skaldyr – Anbefalinger – Forbrugere og typer af fisk og skaldyr

DS/EN ISO 56000:2025
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-18
Varenummer: M402545
Innovationsledelse – Grundprincipper og terminologi

DS/EN ISO 1938-1:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-18
Varenummer: M391060
Geometriske produktspecifikationer (GPS) – Dimensionsmåleudstyr – Del 1: Faste tolerance- og kontrolværktøjer af lineær størrelse

DS/EN ISO 16321-3:2022/A1:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-18
Varenummer: M391290
Øjen- og ansigtsbeskyttelse til erhvervsmæssig brug – Del 3: Supplerende krav til gitterbeskyttere – Tillæg 1

DS/EN 601:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-18
Varenummer: M392393
Aluminium og aluminiumlegeringer – Støbegods – Kemisk sammensætning af støbegods til anvendelse i kontakt med fødevarer

DS/EN ISO 20650:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-22
Varenummer: M398468
Fartøjer til indre vandveje – Mindre arbejdsfartøjer – Krav og prøvningsmetoder

DS/EN ISO 4259-1:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-22
Varenummer: M391770
Olieprodukter og relaterede produkter – Præcision af målemetoder og resultater – Del 1: Bestemmelse af præcisionsdata i relation til prøvningsmetoder

DS/EN ISO 3630-8:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-22
Varenummer: M392072
Tandpleje – Endodontiske instrumenter – Del 8: Elektroniske apekslokalisatorers nøjagtighed

DS/EN ISO 4259-2:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-22
Varenummer: M391758
Olieprodukter og relaterede produkter – Præcision af målemetoder og resultater – Del 2: Fortolkning og anvendelse af præcisionsdata i relation til prøvningsmetoder

DS/EN ISO 10325:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-22
Varenummer: M394258
Tovværk – Højmodulært polyethylen – Flettet tov med 8 dugter, 12 dugter og overspundet tov

DS/EN ISO 8100-1:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-22
Varenummer: M382180
Elevatorer til transport af personer og gods – Del 1: Sikkerhedsregler for udførelse og installation af personelevatorer og person-gods-elevatorer

DS/EN ISO 16994:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-22
Varenummer: M393508
Fast biobrændsel og pyrogent kulstof – Bestemmelse af svovl- og chlorindhold

DS/EN 17860-2:2024+A1:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-23
Varenummer: M402726
Cykler til person- og lasttransport – Del 2: Cykler med to hjul til let person- og lasttransport – Mekaniske aspekter

DS/CEN/TS 18212-5:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-23
Varenummer: M398985
Personlig identifikation – Krav til biometriske produkter – Del 5: Ansigtsgenkendelse

DS/CEN/TS 18301:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-23
Varenummer: M397375
Vejmaterialer – Miljøvaredeklarationer – Supplerende produktkategoriregler til EN 15804 for bituminøse blandinger

DS/EN 16687:2023
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-24
Varenummer: M362794
Byggevarer – Vurdering af afgivelse af farlige stoffer – Terminologi

DS/CWA 18399:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-24
Varenummer: M402635
Anbefalinger til god praksis for en fælles vejledende EU-ramme til værdiansættelse af økosystemtjenester (monetære og ikke-monetære)

DS/EN ISO 8100-2:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-24
Varenummer: M382511
Elevatorer til transport af personer og gods – Del 2: Konstruktionsregler, beregninger, verifikationer og prøvninger af elevatorkomponenter

DS/EN ISO 6909:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-24
Varenummer: M382513
Værktøjsmaskiner – Sikkerhed – Kantpresser

DS/EN ISO 14097:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-25
Varenummer: M398467
Styring af drivhusgasser og relaterede aktiviteter – Rammer og herunder principper for samt krav til vurdering og rapportering af investeringer og finansielle aktiviteter relateret til klimaforandringer

DS/EN ISO 20815:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-29
Varenummer: M392686
Olie- og gasindustri inklusive kulstoffattige energiformer – Produktionssikring og styring af driftssikkerhed

DS/EN ISO 105-X11:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-29
Varenummer: M387262
Tekstiler – Prøvninger af farveægthed – Del X11: Farveægthed over for strygning

DS/EN ISO 14577-1:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-29
Varenummer: M386605
Metalliske materialer – Instrumenteret indtrykningsprøvning til bestemmelse af hårdhed og materialeparametre – Del 1: Prøvningsmetode

DS/EN ISO 22248:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-29
Varenummer: M382231
Lasere og laserrelateret udstyr – Metoder til prøvning af laserinduceret skadetærskel – Klassificering af systemer til medicinsk bestråling

DS/EN ISO 11137-1:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-29
Varenummer: M376574
Sterilisation af sundhedsprodukter – Bestråling – Del 1: Krav til udvikling, validering og rutinekontrol af en sterilisationsproces for medicinsk udstyr

DS/EN 13262:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-29
Varenummer: M374417
Jernbaner – Hjulsæt og bogier – Hjul – Produktkrav

Fælles CEN/CLC

DS/EN ISO 19011:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-01
Varenummer: M391292
Vejledning i auditering af ledelsessystemer

DS/EN ISO/IEC 15408-1:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-01
Varenummer: M387287
Informationssikkerhed, cybersikkerhed og privatlivsbeskyttelse – Evalueringskriterier for IT-sikkerhed – Del 1: Introduktion og generel model

DS/EN ISO/IEC 15408-3:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-01
Varenummer: M387286
Informationssikkerhed, cybersikkerhed og privatlivsbeskyttelse – Evalueringskriterier for IT-sikkerhed – Del 3: Sikkerhedsvalideringskomponenter

DS/EN ISO/IEC 15408-4:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-01
Varenummer: M387285
Informationssikkerhed, cybersikkerhed og privatlivsbeskyttelse – Evalueringskriterier for IT-sikkerhed – Del 4: Rammer for specifikation af evalueringsmetoder og -aktiviteter

DS/EN ISO/IEC 29134:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-01
Varenummer: M397814
Informationsteknologi – Sikkerhedsteknikker – Retningslinjer for privatlivsimplikationsanalyse (PIA)

DS/EN ISO/IEC 15408-2:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-01
Varenummer: M386750
Informationssikkerhed, cybersikkerhed og privatlivsbeskyttelse – Evalueringskriterier for IT-sikkerhed – Del 2: Komponenter til sikkerhedsfunktioner

DS/EN ISO/IEC 18045:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-02
Varenummer: M386751
Informationssikkerhed, cybersikkerhed og privatlivsbeskyttelse – Evalueringskriterier for IT-sikkerhed – Krav til og metodik for IT-sikkerhedsevaluering

DS/EN 18222:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-02
Varenummer: M393910
Digitalt produktpas – API'er til livscyklusledelse af og søgbarhed for produktpas

DS/EN 18219:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-02
Varenummer: M393911
Digitalt produktpas – Unikke identifikatorer

DS/EN 18220:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-02
Varenummer: M393926
Digitalt produktpas – Databærere

DS/EN 18223:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-02
Varenummer: M393909
Digitalt produktpas – Systeminteroperabilitet

DS/EN 18221:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-02
Varenummer: M393908
Digitalt produktpas – Datalagring, arkivering og vedvarende datalagring

DS/EN 18216:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-02
Varenummer: M393523
Digitalt produktpas – Protokoller for dataudveksling

DS/CWA 18385:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-02
Varenummer: M402112
Kravspecifikation for SAREF4TESS-ontologi

DS/EN 17930:2024
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-16
Varenummer: M365250
Hyperloopsystemer – Referencearkitektur

DS/EN 17929:2024
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-16
Varenummer: M365154
Hyperlooptransport

DS/EN 16603-20-40:2023
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-18
Varenummer: M372586
Rumfartsteknik – Konstruktion af ASIC-kredse, FPGA-kredse og IP-kerner

DS/EN ISO 80369-1:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-25
Varenummer: M376614
Konnektorer med lille diameter til væsker og gasser til medicinsk brug – Del 1: Generelle krav

Europæiske standarder fra CLC

DS/EN IEC 60825-2:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-01
Varenummer: M333737
Laserprodukters sikkerhed – Del 2: Sikkerhed for fiberoptiske kommunikationssystemer (OFCS)

DS/EN IEC 63508:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-01
Varenummer: M384737
CDD-database – Kredsbrydere og lignende udstyr til husholdningsbrug

DS/EN IEC 61300-2-33:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-01
Varenummer: M394113
Fiberoptik – Sammenkoblingsudstyr og passive komponenter – Grundlæggende prøvnings- og måleprocedurer – Del 2-33: Prøvninger – Samling og adskillelse af fiberoptiske splidsninger, fiberstyringssystemer og kapslinger

DS/EN IEC 63369-1:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-01
Varenummer: M382534
Metode til beregning af CO_2-aftryk anvendt til industrielle lithiumionbatterier

DS/EN IEC 61360-7:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-01
Varenummer: M394988
Standarddataelementtyper med tilknyttet klassifikationsskema – Del 7: Dataordbog over begreber på tværs af domæner

DS/EN IEC 61753-022-02:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-03
Varenummer: M392490
Fiberoptik – Sammenkoblingsudstyr og passive komponenter – Ydeevnestandard – Del 022-02: Pigtail- og patchcordterminerede multimodekonnektorer til kategori C – Kontrolleret miljø

DS/CLC/TR 50542-3:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-08
Varenummer: M399002
Jernbaner – Styreenhed til display i førerbord – Del 3: Andre togsystemer (FIS)

DS/EN IEC 60730-2-5:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-08
Varenummer: M390599
Automatiske elektriske styringer – Del 2-5: Særlige krav til automatiske elektriske styringssystemer til brændere

DS/EN IEC 62841-3-3:2026/A11:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-08
Varenummer: M357898
Elektrisk motordrevet håndværktøj, transportabelt værktøj og plæne- og havebrugsmaskiner – Sikkerhed – Del 3-3: Særlige krav til transportable afretter- og tykkelseshøvle

DS/EN IEC 62841-3-3:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-08
Varenummer: M357897
Elektrisk motordrevet håndværktøj, transportabelt værktøj og plæne- og havebrugsmaskiner – Sikkerhed – Del 3-3: Særlige krav til transportable afretter- og tykkelseshøvle

DS/EN IEC/IEEE 62582-1:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-09
Varenummer: M396078
Kernekraftværker – Styreteknik af sikkerhedsmæssig betydning – Metoder til tilstandsmonitorering af eludstyr – Del 1: Generelt

DS/EN IEC/IEEE 62582-2:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-09
Varenummer: M396085
Kernekraftværker – Styreteknik af sikkerhedsmæssig betydning – Metoder til tilstandsmonitorering af eludstyr – Del 2: Indtrykningsmålinger

DS/EN IEC 62397:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-09
Varenummer: M396091
Kernekraftværker – Styreteknik af sikkerhedsmæssig betydning – Modstandstemperaturfølere

DS/EN IEC/IEEE 62582-3:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-09
Varenummer: M396092
Kernekraftværker – Styreteknik af sikkerhedsmæssig betydning – Metoder til tilstandsmonitorering af eludstyr – Del 3: Brudforlængelse

DS/EN IEC 62705:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-09
Varenummer: M396093
Kernekraftværker – Styreteknik af sikkerhedsmæssig betydning – Systemer til overvågning af stråling (RMS): Karakteristika og livscyklus

DS/EN IEC/IEEE 62582-4:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-09
Varenummer: M396095
Kernekraftværker – Styreteknik af sikkerhedsmæssig betydning – Metoder til tilstandsmonitorering af eludstyr – Del 4: Oxidationsinduktionsteknikker

DS/EN IEC 60444-11:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-09
Varenummer: M392489
Måling af parametre for kvartskrystalenheder – Del 11: Standardmetode til bestemmelse af resonansfrekvens under belastning (fL) og den effektive kapacitans under belastning (CLeff) ved hjælp af automatisk netværksanalyse og fejlrettelse

DS/EN IEC 62841-4-6:2024/AC:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-09
Varenummer: M402396
Elektrisk motordrevet håndværktøj, transportabelt værktøj og plæne- og havebrugsmaskiner – Sikkerhed – Del 4-6: Særlige krav til løvblæsere, løvsugere og løvblæsere/-sugere

DS/EN IEC 61753-021-03:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-16
Varenummer: M392498
Fiberoptik – Sammenkoblingsudstyr og passive komponenter – Ydeevnestandard – Del 021-03: Pigtail- og patchcordterminerede singlemodekonnektorer til kategori OP – Kontrolleret miljø – Beskyttet udendørsmiljø

DS/EN IEC 60794-1-126:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-16
Varenummer: M391557
Fiberoptiske kabler – Del 1-126: Generisk specifikation – Grundlæggende prøvningsprocedurer for optiske kabler – Mekaniske prøvningsmetoder – Kabelgalop, metode E26

DS/EN ISO 24078:2025
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-16
Varenummer: M376316
Brint i energisystemer – Anvendt terminologi

DS/EN ISO/IEC 27006-1:2024
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-16
Varenummer: M362704
Informationsteknologi, cybersikkerhed og privatlivsbeskyttelse – Krav til organer, der foretager audit og certificering af ledelsessystemer for informationssikkerhed – Del 1: Generelt

DS/EN IEC 80601-2-58:2024
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-22
Varenummer: M365162
Elektromedicinsk udstyr – Del 2-58: Særlige krav til grundliggende sikkerhed og væsentlige funktionsegenskaber for øjenkirurgisk udstyr til fjernelse af linse og til vitrektomi

DS/EN 50367:2020/A2:2025
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-22
Varenummer: M384967
Jernbaner – Faste installationer og rullende materiel – Kriterier for at opnå teknisk kompatibilitet mellem strømaftagere og overliggende køreledninger

DS/EN IEC 62769-6-100:2023
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-22
Varenummer: M356877
Integration af feltbusudstyr (FDI®) – Del 6-100: Teknologimapning – .Net

DS/EN IEC 61558-2-3:2025
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-23
Varenummer: M363029
Sikkerhed for transformere, reaktorer, strømforsyningsenheder og kombinationer heraf – Del 2-3: Særlige krav til og prøvninger af tændtransformere til gas- og oliebrændere

DS/EN IEC 61558-2-7:2025
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-23
Varenummer: M363030
Sikkerhed for transformere, reaktorer, strømforsyningsenheder og kombinationer heraf – Del 2-7: Særlige krav til og prøvninger af transformere og strømforsyninger til legetøj

DS/EN IEC 60601-2-75:2019/A1:2024
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-23
Varenummer: M351775
Elektromedicinsk udstyr – Del 2-75: Særlige krav til grundliggende sikkerhed og væsentlige funktionsegenskaber for fotodynamisk terapi og fotodynamisk diagnoseudstyr

DS/EN IEC 80601-2-78:2020/A1:2024
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-23
Varenummer: M354044
Elektromedicinsk udstyr – Del 2-78: Særlige krav til grundliggende sikkerhed og væsentlige funktionsegenskaber for medicinske robotter til rehabilitering, vurdering, kompensering eller lindring

DS/EN IEC 61558-2-20:2025
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-23
Varenummer: M360228
Sikkerhed for transformere, reaktorer, strømforsyningsenheder og kombinationer heraf – Del 2-20: Særlige krav til og prøvninger af mindre reaktorer

DS/EN IEC 61558-2-8:2025
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-23
Varenummer: M374311
Transformere, reaktorer, strømforsyningsenheder og kombinationer heraf – Sikkerhed – Del 2-8: Særlige krav til og prøvninger af ringetransformere og ringestrømforsyningsenheder

DS/EN IEC 60086-4:2025
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-23
Varenummer: M383933
Ikke-genopladelige batterier – Del 4: Sikkerhed ved litiumbatterier

DS/EN IEC 60156:2025
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-23
Varenummer: M379164
Isolerende væsker – Bestemmelse af gennemslagsspændingen ved netfrekvens – Prøvningsmetode

DS/EN IEC 63128:2019/A1:2024
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-23
Varenummer: M378751
Lysstyringsgrænseflade for dæmpning – Grænseflade for analogspændingsstyring af dæmpbare elektroniske forkoblingsenheder til lyskilder

DS/EN IEC 63082-2:2024
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-23
Varenummer: M376577
IDM – Del 2: Krav og anbefalinger

DS/EN 50436-1:2023
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-24
Varenummer: M402592
Alkolåse – Prøvningsmetoder og krav til ydeevne – Del 1: Instrumenter med mundstykke til måling af alkohol i udåndingsluft til programmer for spirituskørere og generel forebyggende anvendelse

DS/EN 50436-4:2022
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-24
Varenummer: M402591
Alkolåse – Prøvningsmetoder og krav til ydeevne – Del 4: Tilslutnings- og digitalgrænseflade mellem alkolås og køretøj

DS/EN IEC 62127-2:2025
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-24
Varenummer: M402590
Ultralyd – Hydrofoner – Del 2: Kalibrering i ultralysfelter

DS/EN 60601-2-45:2011/A2:2024
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-24
Varenummer: M359890
Elektromedicinsk udstyr – Del 2-45: Særlige krav til grundliggende sikkerhed og væsentlige funktionsegenskaber for mammografisk røntgenudstyr og stereotaksiudstyr

DS/EN 16803-4:2024
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-24
Varenummer: M376790
Rumfart – Anvendelse af positionsbestemmelse baseret på GNSS inden for intelligente transportsystemer (ITS) i vejtrafikken – Del 4: Definitioner og systemudviklingsprocedurer for design og validering af prøvningsscenarier

DS/EN IEC 62683-1:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-24
Varenummer: M392781
Lavspændingstavler – Produktdata og -egenskaber til informationsudveksling – Del 1: Katalogdata

DS/EN IEC 61558-2-4:2025
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-24
Varenummer: M336338
Sikkerhed for transformere, reaktorer, strømforsyningsenheder og kombinationer heraf – Del 2-4: Særlige krav til og prøvning af beskyttelsestransformere og strømforsyningsenheder med beskyttelsestransformere til generelle anvendelser

DS/EN IEC 63360:2025
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-24
Varenummer: M377125
Fluider til elektroteknisk anvendelse – Specifikation af gasser som alternativ til SF6 til anvendelse i elektrisk materiel

DS/EN IEC 60300-3-14:2024
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-24
Varenummer: M377411
Pålidelighedsstyring – Del 3-14: Brugsvejledning – Vedligehold og understøttelse af vedligehold

DS/EN IEC 61558-2-5:2025
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-24
Varenummer: M376591
Sikkerhed for transformere, reaktorer, strømforsyningsenheder og kombinationer heraf – Del 2-5: Særlige krav og prøvninger til transformere til barbermaskiner, strømforsyningsenheder til barbermaskiner og forsyningsenheder til barbermaskiner

DS/EN IEC 61753-022-13:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-24
Varenummer: M385736
Fiberoptik – Sammenkoblingsudstyr og passive komponenter – Ydeevnestandard – Del 022-13: Multimodefiberkonnektorer afsluttet som pigtails og patchkabler til kategori OP+HD – Udvidet beskyttet udendørs miljø med yderligere varmeafledning

DS/EN IEC 61558-2-9:2025
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-24
Varenummer: M374599
Sikkerhed for transformere, reaktorer, strømforsyningsenheder og kombinationer heraf – Del 2-9: Særlige krav til og prøvninger af transformere og strømforsyningsenheder til klasse III-håndlamper

DS/EN IEC 61558-2-23:2025
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-24
Varenummer: M373887
Sikkerhed for transformere, reaktorer, strømforsyningsenheder og kombinationer heraf – Del 2-23: Særlige krav til og prøvninger af transformere og strømforsyningsenheder til byggepladser

DS/EN IEC 61558-2-12:2025
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-24
Varenummer: M373564
Sikkerhed for transformere, reaktorer, strømforsyningsenheder og kombinationer heraf – Del 2-12: Særlige krav til og prøvninger af transformere med konstant spænding og strømforsyningsenheder med konstant spænding

DS/EN IEC 61558-2-13:2025
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-24
Varenummer: M356420
Sikkerhed for transformere, reaktorer, strømforsyningsenheder og kombinationer heraf – Del 2-13: Særlige krav og prøvninger for autotransformere og strømforsyningsenheder, der inkorporerer autotransformere, til generelle anvendelser

DS/EN IEC 62282-8-201:2024
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-24
Varenummer: M375834
Brændselsceller – Del 8-201: Energilagringssystemer med brændselscellemoduler i reversibel driftstilstand – Testprocedurer til power-to-power-systemer

DS/EN IEC 61987-100:2025
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-24
Varenummer: M387820
Måling og styring af industrielle processer – Datastrukturer og -elementer i procesudstyrskataloger – Del 100: Standard for databaseformat for udstyr til måling, styring og automation af processer

DS/EN IEC 62382:2024
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-24
Varenummer: M379286
Styresystemer i procesindustrien – Kredsløbsverifikation for hoved- og styrestrøm (E&I)

DS/EN IEC 61674:2024
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-24
Varenummer: M374945
Elektromedicinsk udstyr – Dosimetre med ioniseringskamre og/eller halvlederdetektorer anvendt til diagnostisk røntgenbilleddannelse

DS/HD 60364-4-444:2010+Ret.1:2026 (SIK)
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-26
Varenummer: M396982
Elektriske lavspændingsinstallationer – Del 4-444: Beskyttelse af sikkerhedsgrunde – Beskyttelse mod spændingsforstyrrelser og elektromagnetiske forstyrrelser

DS/HD 60364-7-710:2025+A11:2025 (SIK)
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-26
Varenummer: M401804
Elektriske lavspændingsinstallationer – Del 7-710: Krav til særlige installationer eller områder – Medicinske områder

Europæiske Telekommunikationsstandarder fra ETSI

DS/ETSI TS 103 973 V1.2.2:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-02
Varenummer: M402255
Kodet medieformat med flere kilder (CMMF) til distribution og levering af indhold

DS/ETSI TS 104 144 V1.4.1:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-02
Varenummer: M402258
Definition af grænseflade i EU-forordning (EU) 2023/1543 om elektronisk bevismateriale til nationale myndigheder og serviceudbydere

DS/ETSI EN 300 401 V2.2.1:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-08
Varenummer: M400452
Radiobroadcastingsystemer – DAB (Digital Audio Broadcasting) til mobile, bærbare og stationære receivere

DS/ETSI TR 104 167 V1.1.1:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-16
Varenummer: M402435
Kernenet- og interoperabilitetstestning (INT) – Anvendelse af projekt- eller produktbaserede open source- og open hardware-løsninger i testfacilitetsfødederationer til IMT-2020 og efterfølgende [Teknisk rapport ITU-T QSTR-USO (2025)]

DS/ETSI TS 104 289 V1.1.1:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-16
Varenummer: M402436
Kernenet- og interoperabilitetstestning (INT) – Udvikling af referencemodel for testfacilitetsfødederationer [Anbefaling ITU-T Q.4076 (2025)]

DS/ETSI TS 119 312 V2.1.1:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-23
Varenummer: M402757
Elektroniske signaturer og tillidsinfrastrukturer (ESI) – Kryptografiske suiter

DS/ETSI TR 104 060 V1.2.1:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-23
Varenummer: M402756
Menneskelige faktorer (HF) – Vejledning i anvendelse af EN 301 549 på digitale tv-produkter

DS/ETSI TS 103 120 V1.23.1:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-23
Varenummer: M402257
Lawful interception (LI) – Grænseflade for oplysninger om retskendelser og andre retlige bemyndigelser

DS/ETSI TS 102 232-1 V3.37.1:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-06-23
Varenummer: M402256
Lawful Interception (LI) – Grænseflade og ydelsesspecifikke detaljer (SSD) for IP-baseret levering – Del 1: Overførselsspecifikation for IP-baseret levering